

CLIMBING
THE FAMILY
TREE

CLIMBING THE FAMILY TREE
GENEALOGY: QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

By Hugh S Watson Jr.

Compiled by
Mrs. David Whatley
For the Fort Worth Genealogical Society
May 1959

Climbing The Family Tree

Genealogy: Questions And Answers

By HUGH S. WATSON JR.

Feature, Abbreviation Key

Each question is numbered; question numbers suffixed with (a), (b) or (c) indicate more than one question, such as, A102 (c); answers appearing generally in future issues carry the number of the questions; a number in parenthesis between a given name and surname, such as, "Col. Wm. (4) Allen," indicates the 4th generation in America; a given name in parenthesis with there-after, such as, (Thomas-3, Wm.-2, Samuel-1), show names of 1st, 2nd and 3rd generations in America and same with letter, such as (Thomas-A, Samuel-B) show generations back in a foreign country; a lady's name with name in parenthesis, such as, Martha (Thompson) Warren, indicates Thompson was maiden name; initials at end of question are those of sender and brief address. ABBREVIATIONS: anc.—ancestry or ancestor; dec'd.—deceased; b—born; d.—died; ca—approximate date; abt.—about; betw.—between; fa.—father; dau.—daughter; child.—children; m.—married; mar.—married; m.—(1st)—Married 1st, etc.; gr-gr son—great-great-grandson, etc.

Rules Of Genealogical Feature

1. Send all letters to Daily Press, Newport News, Va.; name and address of sender must be given.
2. Questions and answers must be clearly stated on large size paper 8½ by 11 inches written double-spaced in ink or typed on one side of paper only; post cards and small size paper not acceptable; 3 questions only.
3. Answers will be through the column only. Answers must give number of question and date that question appeared. If answers are to be forwarded, must be accompanied by plain stamped envelope, not stamps only.
4. Answers will be published from other readers as research by editor is too time-consuming; however, the editor will assist when possible. This feature is a clearing house for readers. The editor reserves the right to retain and edit questions and answers using data pertinent and brief.



Richard's

RICHARDS
x x x

ARMS: Argent, a chevron azure, in base a lion rampant, of the last.

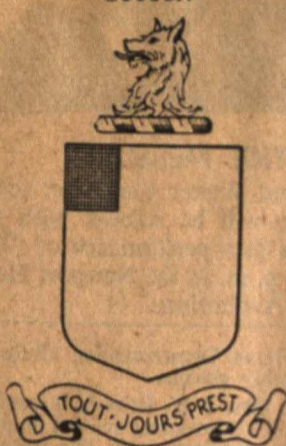
CREST: A lion rampant azure.

MOTTO: Honore et amore.

(Honor and love).

NOTE: This family was originally of Toulouse, in France, settled in England. The head of the family in 1684, Sir James Richards, Knt., was created a Baronet. In the year 1735, the fourth Baronet, who went to Spain and became a general in the army of that country was not heard of again, and the Baronetcy has lain dormant ever since for lack of descendants claiming it. The main line possessed the estate of Brambletye House, in Suffolk, England. A branch closely connected with the main line resided at Reading, England, and another possessed Crofts House, in Pembrokeshire.

SUTTON



Sutton

x x x

ARMS: Argent, a canton sable.

CREST: A wolf's head erased proper.

MOTTO: Tout jours prest. (Always ready.)

NOTES: The Sutton family descends from Herve de Sutton, Lord of Sutton-upon-Trent, in Nottinghamshire, England, in the reign of Henry II. From him descended the Suttons, Lords Dudley, which line of the family became extinct. Of the same origin were the Suttons, Barons Lexington, which title became extinct in 1723. Also the lines of Manners-Sutton, Lords Manners and Viscounts Canterbury, and the Baronets Sutton, of Nottinghamshire, and lines in Lincolnshire, Cheshire, et cetera, and many lines to which new arms have been granted. It is believed that all lines of the name descend from the one original ancestor.



Weaver

WEAVER
x x x

ARMS: Or, on a fesse azure between two cottises gules, as many garbs of the field.

CREST: An antelope passant ermine, attired or, supporting with the dexter foot an escutcheon gold.

MOTTO: None originally recorded as many earlier arms carried no motto. "Weave trust with truth" is used on various old family bookplates.

NOTE: The arms and crest were officially confirmed in the official Visitation of London, made in the year 1568, to John Weaver, of Prestene, in Herefordshire, and to Friffith Weaver, of London, two sons of Jenkin Weaver of Prestene, who was sixth generation in descent from Walter Weaver of Prestene, who was living in the reign of King Edward Third.

A black & white print of this arms, on paper size 4x7 inches, accompanied by attested certificate of authority, notes, heraldic & color description may be obtained from this newspaper, \$3.00 for postage & handling.

PEIRCE OR PIERCE



**Pierce
or
Peirce**

ARMS: Argent, a fesse humette gules between three ravens rising sable.

CREST: A dove with an olive branch in its beak.

MOTTO: Dixit et fecit. (he has said it & he did it).

NOTES: One authority records this arms as for the descendants of John Peirce, whose descendants spell the name Pierce, who came from Norwich, England, in 1638, & settled in Massachusetts. Also this arms appears for the descendants of Edward Peirce, who came from County Fermagh, Ireland, in 1737, & settled in Philadelphia, Pa. This Edward Peirce's descendants also spell the name Pierce.



Drummond

DRUMMOND

ARMS: Or, three bars wavy gules

CREST: On a ducal crown or a sleuth-hound proper collared and leashed gules.

MOTTO: GANG WARILY (GO WITH CAUTION)

The Lords Drummond and Earls of Perth represented this ancient Scotch family. The Earl of Perth was one of the Proprietors of East New Jersey, in America, and was represented in America by several lines of descendants.



Meares

MEARES

ARMS: Argent, a ship with three masts, sails furred & shrouded sable.

CREST: A kingfisher proper. (Added by a branch of Meares of Corsley with the motto as below given.)

MOTTO: Omnia providentiae committo.

One authority states that the principal stock of this family in Ireland was known as Meares Court, the Westmeath, descended from Lewis Meares of Corsley, who was born in 1625.

A black & white print of this arms, on paper size 4 x 7 in., accompanied by attested certificate of authority, notes, heraldic & color description may be obtained from the Daily Press. \$3.00 for postage & handling.



Lander

LANDER

ARMS: Paly of eight sable and or, a fesse gules.

CREST: A hand issuing from a cloud and holding a sword wavy, all proper.

MOTTO: None recorded. Few of the older arms were accompanied by recorded mottos.

Note: Burke records the above arms and crest without other data. A branch of the family was recorded as of St. Ives, in Cornwall, England.



Hutchinson

HITCHINSON

ARMS: Per pale gules and azure semme of crosses-crosslet or, a lion rampant argent armed and langued of the third.

CREST: Out of a ducal coronet or cockatrice azure, combated, wattleed, and maned or.

MOTTO: Fortiter gerit cruce. (He bravely supports the cross.)

Note: One American authority records the above described arms and crest for descendants of William Hutchinson, from Boston, Lincolnshire, England, who settled in Boston Mass., in the year 1633. This was the family of the very celebrated Anne Hutchinson, and the family was of identical ancestry with that of the Peerage family of Hely-Hutchinson. A second motto was sometimes used, "Nihil humani alienum," but only one motto may be used at a time.



Townshend
OR
Townsend

TOWNSEND
TOWNSHEND

x x x

ARMS: Azure, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent.
CREST: A stag passant proper attired and unguled or.
MOTTO: Haec generi incrementa fides. (Also written "Huic" in place of "Haec" (Fidelity earned these honors for our race.)
Notes: This family descends from Lodovic, a noble Norman, who settled in England, during the reign of Henry First. He assumed the name of Townshend and married Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas de Hoville, Knt., of the Manor of Raynham, in Norfolk, England. All Townshend or Townsend families are descended from this couple. Raynham, which Lodovic acquired by this marriage, is still the residence of the representatives of the family, the Viscounts and Marquesses Townshend.

Thomas Townsend, from Shropshire, England, who settled at Lynn, Mass., in 1637, bore the above arms and crest with escallops of gold, the stag entirely of natural coloring, and altered the motto, using "Droit en evant."

A black & white print of this arms, on paper size 4x7 inches, accompanied by attested certificate of authority, notes, heraldic & color description may be obtained from this newspaper, \$3.00 for postage & handling.

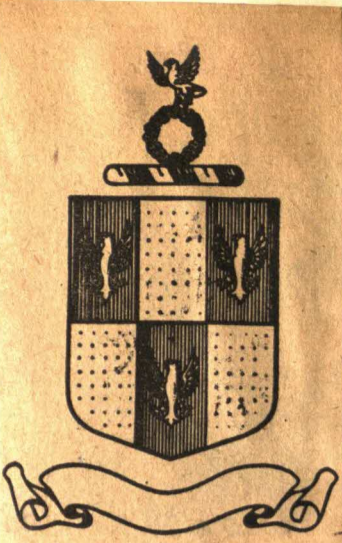


Hutchins

HUTCHINS

ARMS: Argent, three lions passant sable.
CREST: A lion passant guardant sable.
MOTTO: None recorded.

Note: One authority records that this given arms is for the descendants of John Hutchins, from Southampton, Hampshire, England, who settled in Newbury, Massachusetts, in the year 1642, and he is considered to be the first of the name to come to America.



Epps
OR
Epps

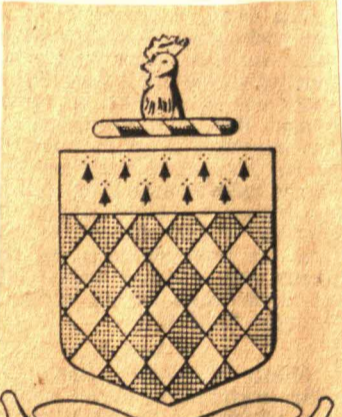
EPES, EPES, EPES

ARMS: Per fesse gules and or, a pale counterchanged between three eagles displayed of the last.

CREST: On a chaplet vert, flowered or, a falcon rising of the last.

MOTTO: None recorded. Few of the older arms were accompanied by recorded mottos. Under heraldic law, however, any user of any arms may adopt & use any motto desired. Most mottos seen in use have been adopted.

One authority on the subject, records the insignia for Epes, Epps or Eppes, the family of Canterbury, in England. These spellings have been used in the United States, also, but the principal spelling obtaining in this country is Epps, as used by two authorities. These authorities state that the arms appear on silver owned by the Epes family of Virginia for many generations.



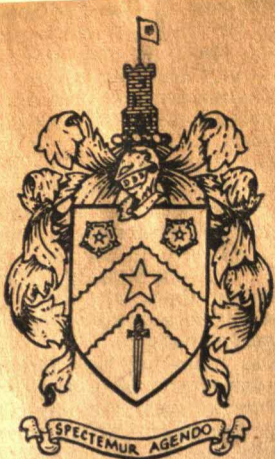
Mears

MEARS

ARMS: Lozengy, sable and or, a chief ermine
CREST: A Cock's head proper
MOTTO: None recorded. Few of the older arms were accompanied by recorded mottos.

This arms is recorded by Burke, best considered of the British published heraldic authorities, for Mears, but without other data. (It will be noted that in a previous issue there another Mears family arms with different blazonry.—Editor).

A black & white print of this arms, on paper size 4 by 7 inches, accompanied by an attested certificate of authority, notes, heraldic & color description may be obtained from the Daily Press newspaper. \$3.00 for postage — handling.



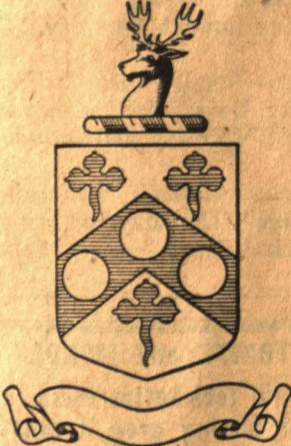
McClure

McCLURE OR M'CLURE
x x x

ARMS: Argent, on a chevron engrailed azure, between two roses in chief gules and a sword, point downwards in base of the second, a mullet or.
CREST: A tower proper, from the top a flag argent thereon a rose gules.

MOTTO: Spectemur agendo (Let us be examined by our conduct.)

Note: The name is spelled McClure, M'Clure, and MacClure. The family was of Scotch origin, but is represented by many lines which have settled in Ireland. Two other forms of the arms were given in the 1844 edition of the General Armory of Burke. Oen was recorded as M'Leur of Scotland, the other as M'Lure or MacLure of Scotland. Both of these were deleted when the General Armory was revised in the 1878, as non-authentic. The third arms in the 1844 edition is that recorded above, given without either crest or motto. In the 1878 edition, this arms was recorded as McClure and the crest and motto added.



Rowe

ROWE
x x x

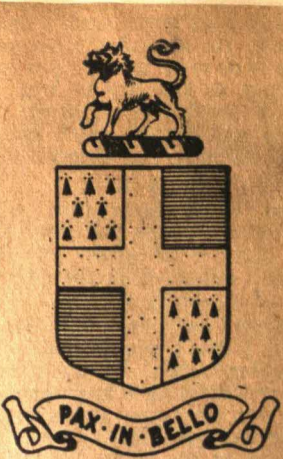
ARMS: Argent, on a chevron between three trefoils slipped azure, as many bezants.

CREST: A stag's head erased gules, attired or. (In a variation, the stag's head is couped).

MOTTO: None Recorded.

Notes: Numerous variations in tinctures were used with this arms. In 1592, A Lord Mayor of London bore it with the trefoils halved down the middle, the sinister halves red, the sinister halves green. That was Sir William Rowe. In 1569 another Rowe was Lord Mayor of London, i.e. Sir Thomas, son of Robert, who was second son of another Robert Rowe. He bore the same arms with a small crescent charged on the neck. In the reign of Henry Eighth the Rowes of Devonshire bore the trefoils red.

A black & white print of this arms, on paper size 4x7 inches, accompanied by attested certificate of authority, notes, heraldic & color description may be obtained from this newspaper, \$3.00 for postage & handling.



Osborne

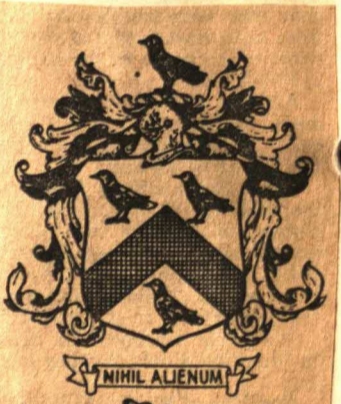
OSBORNE
x x x

ARMS: Quarterly, ermine and azure, a cross or.
CREST: An heraldic tiger passant or, tufted and maned sable.

MOTTO: Pax in bello. (Peace in war).

Notes: The Dukes of Leeds head this family. The family was originally of Ashford, in Kent, England. The arms and crest are also recorded by one authority for Osborne lines in London; at Keyton, Nottinghamshire; and of Kelmars, in Northamptonshire; and of St. Ives, in Huntingdon (Huntingdonshire). One of the family was Lord Mayor of London in 1583. The arms was officially proved by the Visitations of London which was made in the years 1568. A branch from Yorkshire settled in Ireland before 1641 which bore the same arms and with five pellets (discs of black) charged on the cross. Other Osborne arms exist.

A black & white print of this arms, on paper size 4x7 in., accompanied by attested certificate of authority, notes, heraldic & color description may be obtained by addressing the Daily Press, send \$3. for postage & handling.



Rice

RICE OF WALES

ARMS: Argent, a chevron between three ravens sable.

CREST: A raven sable.

MOTTO: Nihil Alienum.

Note: This arms is recorded by one authority without motto, as authentic for the Rice family of Wales. It is recorded in one publication with motto. Recorded in old editions, before the union of the head of the family with the family of Talbot, with the motto, after the union, with the motto "Secret and Hardy" (in English). The Barons Dynevor headed the main line of the family. An interesting pedigree of the main line of the family can be seen in one publication under the title "Baron Dynevor."

A black and white print of this arms, on paper size 4x7 inches, accompanied by attested certificate of authority, notes, heraldic & color description may be obtained from the Daily Press newspaper. \$3 for postage & handling.



Sanford

SANFORD

ARMS: Azure, three bars wavy argent.

CREST: A martlet proper.

MOTTO: Ferme en foy (Firm in faith).

Notes: Nynehead Court, Wellington, in Somersetshire, was the principle seat of residence of this family. The arms was frequently borne quartered with that of the family of Ayshford (Ashford). It is considered probable that the family of Sanford descended from William de Sandford, who was living in the reign of Richard, the Second. It is certain that the name was anciently spelled Sandford, and that in this spelling in May, 1779, the College of Arms, London, certified the authenticity of the above described arms and crest, but the martlet black, and a small martlet added to the shield to denote descent from a fourth son, for the line of the family which had settled in Ireland.

x x x

A black & white print of this arms, on paper size 4 x 7 inches, accompanied by an attested certificate of authority, notes, heraldic & color description may be obtained from the Daily Press. \$3. for postage & handling.



Colter OR Coulter

COLTER OR COULTER

x x x

ARMS: Ermine, three bars azure.

CREST: A Harpy quardant proper.

MOTTO: None recorded. Few of the older arms were accompanied by recorded mottos.

This arms if recorded by one authority for Colter or Coulter, Scotland, without other data.

A black & white print of this arms, on paper size 4 x 7 in., accompanied by attested certificate of authority, notes, heraldic & color description may be obtained from the Daily Press. \$3.00 for postage & handling.



Christian

ANTE. 1600

CHRISTIAN

x x x

Arms: Azure, a chevron humette between three covered cups or.

Crest: A unicorn's head erased argent, collared and armed or.

Note: This family descended from the ancient family of M'Christen, hereditary dempsters or judges of the Isle of Man. The name was first written in its present form, "Christian," about the year 1600. Unerig Hall, in Cumberland, was the principal seat of residence of the Christians.

A black & white print of this arms, on paper size 4 by 7 inches, accompanied by an attested certificate of authority, notes, heraldic & color description may be obtained from the Daily Press newspaper, \$3.00 for postage and handling.



Owen

OWEN OF ORIELTON, WALES

x x x

ARMS: Gules, a chevron or between three lions rampant of the last.

CREST: A lion rampant or.

MOTTO: Honestas optima politia. (Honesty is the best policy). This family claims descent from HWFA-AP-CYND-DELW, Lord of Llys, of Lifton, in the County of Anglesey, Steward to Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales. A pedigree of the main line appears in Betham's "Baronetage of England," 1903 edition. Estates owned by branches of this family were Glynafon, in Anglesey; Orielson, in Pembrokeshire; Bodsillin, in Anglesey, etc.

A black & white print of this arms, on paper size 4 x 7 in., accompanied by attested certificate of authority, notes, heraldic & color description may be obtained from the Daily Press. \$3.00 for postage & handling.



Dickenson Bickinson Dicconson

COAT-OF-ARMS

DICKENSON-DICKINSON-DICCONSON

ARMS: Vert, a cross between four hinds' heads erased or.

CREST: A stag's head erased or.

MOTTO: Esse quam videri. (To be, not to seem to be.)

One authority regards this arms, crest, and motto for the descendants of Walter, Henry, and John Dickenson, whose descendants resided in Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania, the emigrant ancestors coming to America from London in the year 1654, and for the descendants of Nathaniel Dickinson, from Yorkshire, England, who settled in Boston, Mass., in 1629, & in Wethersfield, Conn., in 1638. A typographical error of this authority states "three hinds' heads" on the shield where he intended four. Another authority records the same arms and crest for Dicconson, the earliest spelling of the name, the four hinds' heads recorded with the cross.



Garner

COAT-OF-ARMS

GARNER (SCOTLAND)

ARMS: Argent, a boar's head couped sable.

CREST: None recorded. The boars head of the shield has been repeated for the crest.

MOTTO: None recorded.

This Garner coat-of-arms is recorded by one authority as authentic for the named family. The name was probably "Garden" originally. Garden of Garden, Scotland, originally bore for arms a shield of silver charged with two chevronells of red. This was changed to the arms above described for Garner, except that the tusks were gold. The Gardens later used the motto: "Cruciata cruce jungunter," and for the crest: Two right hands clashed and holding a cross-crosslet fitcher or. The lands of Garden were in Forfarshire, Scotland.



Roberts.

ROBERTS

ARMS: Azure, three estoilles or, a chief wavy of the second

CREST: A Lion rampant or holding in the dexter paw a sword, the blade wavy argent, hilt and pommel of the first.

(This form of the crest was granted in the year 1614, the family then of Cornwall & Middlesex in England. A priant: A lion rampant or holding a flaming sword erect proper, pommel & hilt of the first).

MOTTO: Quae supra.

NOTE: This family was of the estate of Llanhyderock, in Cornwall, England, early spellings of the name Robartes and Roberts, later Roberts. The head or chief of the family was created a Baronet in the year 1621, created Baron Roberts in 1625, and the second Baron was created Earl Roberts of Radnor in 1679. The Baronet was Richard Roberts of Truro, Cornwall. The Earldom of Radnor became extinct in 1764. At the time of the creation of the Baronetage the name was spelled Roberts. The main line reverted to the older spelling of the name after that time.

MOTTO: Quae supra.

NOTE: This family was of the estate of Llanhyderock, in Cornwall, England, early spellings of the name Robartes and Roberts, later Roberts. The head or chief of the family was created a Baronet in the year 1621, created Baron Roberts in 1625, and the second Baron was created Earl Roberts of Radnor in 1679. The Baronet was Richard Roberts of Truro, Cornwall. The Earldom of Radnor became extinct in 1764. At the time of the creation of the Baronetage the name was spelled Roberts. The main line reverted to the older spelling of the name after that time.



Carter

CARTER

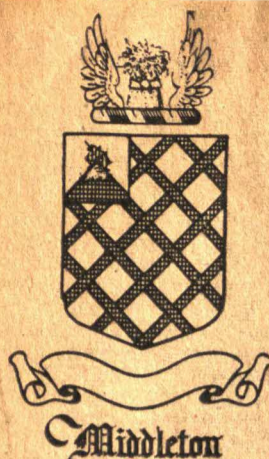
x x x

ARMS: Argent, a chevron between three cartwheels vert.

CREST: On a mount vert a greyhound sejant argent sustaining a shield of the last charged with a cartwheel of the first.

Note: One authority records this arms for the descendants of Colonel John Carter, Member of the House of Burgesses, of Virginia, 1649-1653, and for his son, "King Carter"; also for descendants of Rev. Thomas Carter, who was of Watertown, Massachusetts, in the year 1633.

Another authority states that the arms was on seal attached to deed by Landon Carter, Sept. 18, 1752; also on tombstone of Hon. Robert Carter at Christ Church, Lancaster, Virginia. It appears on the tomb of Judith Armistead Carter, wife of Robert Carter. And it also is inscribed on the tomb of Hon. Mann Page, who married a daughter of Robert Carter.



MIDDLETON

ARMS: Argent, fretty sable, on a canton per chevron or and sable, a unicorn's head erased per chevron gules and or, the horn of the second. CREST: A garb or banded vert, between two wings sable. MOTTO: None originally recorded, as is the case with most of the older arms. The motto: "Regardex mon droit" (Consider my right) has been used by the descendants of Arthur Middleton, from Suffolk, England, who settled in Charlestown, South Carolina, in the year 1725.

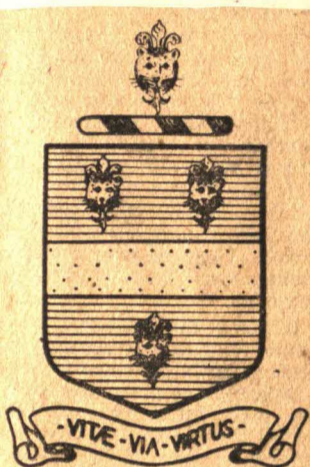
NOTE: One authority records this arms and crest, with the motto used by the family which settled in South Carolina, as authentic for the Middletons of Crowfield Hall and Shrubland Hall, both in Suffolk, England. With the canton all black, no head thereon, the wings of the crest silver, for the family of Middleton of Cambridgeshire and Yorkshire in England. The Leicestershire (England) line bore the same. Other variations of the arms and crest exist. In ancient times the name was spelled Midelton and Middelton. The same authority states that the family descended from Sir Peter de Midelton, Knt., who was son of William de Midelton and his wife, Agnes, daughter of Nigel Boteler Butler, the said Sir Peter living in the reign of Edward, the Second. This was proved by the official Visitation of Yorkshire that was made in the year 1665. This record proves that the name originated by reason of the family possessing the estate of Midelton. As borne at the time of the Visitation, the shield was as described first above, the canton black, garb of gold, wings of silver.



WOOD

ARMS: Azure, three woodman proper each armed with a club held over the right shoulder and a shield in from argent thereon a cross gules, heads and waists encircled with leaves vert, and standing on ground proper.

CREST: An oak tree proper charged with acorns or. MOTTO: None. NOTE: The name Wood was of considerable antiquity in Yorkshire, England, where there were a number of families of the name Wood, Woodd, etc., not connectable by records, but believed to have sprung from one stock. These all bore the three "woodman" on the shield, and some bore the tree for crest, others a fourth "Woodman." These families usually are able to trace back to about the year 1500 or a little earlier. The woodman used on these shields were a common charge in English heraldry, always borne with leaves about the heads and loins and commonly armed with a club.



Watkins

ARMS: Azure, a fesse between three leopards' heads jessant-de-lys or. CREST: A leopard's head jessant-de-lys or. MOTTO: "Vitae via virtus." (Virtue is the way of life).

Several variations of this arms exist. The family spelling the name Watkins and residing at one time in Monmouthshire and Wiltshire, England, bore the original form of the arms, but with a griffin's head of red for crest. The Watkins of Northamptonshire bore it with the fesse vair (blue and silver) and with a griffin's head of red for crest. One family line, residence not stated, bore it in the original colors with a griffin's head of red rising out of an eastern corner of gold for crest. In the official Visitation it is shown as used in London in the year 1633 and earlier, with a small crescent on the fesse to denote the London line to be descended from a second son of Nicholas Watkins of Monmouthshire. Under the spelling "Watkin," the original arms and crest is given with a pedigree beginning with John Watkins of Watford, in Northamptonshire, who was living four generations before 1633 (about 1533). It would appear that this Watkin was the original spelling of the name, Watkins modern. Many names have changed in this manner, like Child to Childs, Field to Fields, Wood to Woods, etc. Numerous more recent arms have been granted to lines of the name.

A black and white print of this arms, on paper size 4x7 in., accompanied by an attested certificate of authority, notes, heraldic & color description may be obtained from the Daily Press. \$3. for postage & handling.

HARTFORD TIMES September 13, 1958

Queries

C-2113—(1) DOTY - MOTT. Ancestry, dates and locations wanted of Wm. Doty, mar. 1761 (rec. of St. George Church, Hempstead, L. I.) Elizabeth Mott of Hempstead; her ancestry, dates and locations also asked.

(2) DOUTY. Identification wanted of William Douty, b. Queens Co., N. Y. enlisted Apr. 19, 1758, age 21 (Muster Rolls of N. Y. 1755-1764).

Ancient Document, No. 3518, Dutchess Co. N. Y. at County clerks office, Poughkeepsie, proves a William Douty was there in 1755; also indicates that Peter Dowty and brother William were of Beekmans in 1755. Is this William Dowty and William "Douty" who enlisted 1758, the same?

(3) MOTT. N. Y. Hist. Soc. Wills, Vol. 3, give will of Adam Mott of Hempstead, dated 1736, dau. Elizabeth, age 18; Will of Elizabeth Mott, dated 1739, mentions dau. Elizabeth and grand-dau. Which Elizabeth mar. William Doty?

(4) BRIGGS. Early tax lists show Ebenezer Briggs in Crumb Elbow, Dutchess Co. N. Y. 1754 thru 1770; then in Charlotte, 1773 thru 1778. Name and date of wife wanted with list of children with dates.

(5) HUTCHINSON - SEXTON. Parentage with dates and locations wanted of Joseph Hutchinson, b. Mass. or Conn., Oct. 25, 1790, mar. 1713, Polly Sexton, b. Conn. 1793.

(6) SEXTON - WILLIAMS. Jesse Sexton, b. Colchester, Conn. 1749, mar. Mary Williams; her parentage wanted with date of her death. P. D. S. S.

C-2114 — (1) EATON, John (2) Eaton and wife Martha Rowlandson of Ipswich, Mass., had son Samuel, b. Haverhill, 1658-9; name and date of his wife wanted. Had son Capt. Samuel, mar. 6-11-1724, Mehitable Harriman, b. 9-19-1705.

(2) MESSER-SMITH. Ancestry, dates and locations wanted of Richard Messer, mar. Mehitable Smith, b. 1701-2, d. 2-26-1804, of Goffestown, N. H. Had dau. Mehitable, b. 10-15-1738, mar. Plummer Hadley, lived Methuen, Mass.

(3) MARTIN-McFARLAND. Parentage wanted of Stephen Martin of Dartmouth, Mass.; mar. 6-1-1775, Abigail McFarland. Had dau. Anna, b. 3-17-1782, mar. 1802, Jesse Pratt; his ancestry wanted.

(4) COLLINS - ROGERS-ASHLEY. Name and data wanted of Collins and of his wife Phoebe Rogers. Had son Daniel, b. Providence, R. I. 11-10-1775, d. 8-3-1845, mar. Thankful Ashley of Freetown, Mass.

(5) DUDLEY - BRIGHAM. Lyscomb Brigham mar. 11-8-1814, Experience Dudley b. 1-27-1791; her parentage wanted; lived Hopkinton, Mass. Had dau. Mary, mar. Dexter Comey.

(6) COMEY-WELLS. Jonathan Comey b. 4-4-1746, mar. abt. 1770, Elizabeth Wells; her data asked; lived Southboro and Hopkinton, Mass. C. R. H.

C-2115—(1) RUSSELL-BENSON. Parentage wanted of Evan Russell, 1760-1838, served in Capt. Samuel Elliot's company 1779, and in Capt. Joseph Jenkins' company 1780, Lancaster, Pa., militia; d. Centre Co.; mar. Mary Benson. List of children with dates, locations and marriages wanted. Was one son Evan who mar. abt. 1843, Elizabeth McCann?

(2) GATCHELL - CHURCHMAN - WORLEY. David Gatchell, b. East Nottingham, Pa., 1751, served in Rev.; mar. 1773 Sarah Churchman of East Nottingham; her ancestry wanted.

Elisha Gatchell Jr. b. East Nottingham, mar. prob. at Brick Meeting House, East Nottingham, Aug. 3, 1733, Mary Worley, b. 1717; her ancestry wanted. Elisha also served in Rev.

(3) DENNIS - KEMPTON. Parentage wanted of Foster Solomon Dennis, mar. Katherine Cushman Kempton, b. May 1798; her data also asked.

Had dau. Cordelia, b. Boston, May 11, 1824, mar. New Bedford, Mass. June 10, 1841, Capt. Jacob Foster Brown, b. near Boston 1815.

(4) EMERSON-BREWSTER. Thomas Emerson, early of Ipswich, Mass., mar. Elizabeth Brewster, bapt. Bishops Stortford, Eng., June 14, 1623; her data asked.

(5) GARFIELD-BANFIELD. Dates of birth wanted of Samuel Garfield, d. Nov. 20, 1684, of Watertown, Mass., son of Edward and Rebecca (—) Garfield; mar. 2d, Sept. 28, 1652, Mary Banfield; her ancestry, dates and locations wanted. S. R.

C-2116 — (1) COLLINS - MENDENHALL. Data wanted of Henry Collins, mar. Betty Mendenhall, b. Concord, Franklin Co., Pa. 1750, dau. of Isaac and Martha (Robinson) Mendenhall. List of children with dates asked.

(2) COPE - MENDENHALL. Date of birth wanted of Caleb Cope, mar. East Caln, Chester Co. Pa. Oct. 17, 1750, Mary Mendenhall; her date of birth also wanted. She was dau. of George and Sarah (Pim) Mendenhall mar. East Caln, Pa. Sept. 2, 1737, Sarah Pim. Dates of birth and death wanted of following children: Mary; Stephen, mar. Margaret Farlow; Richard; Hannah; Ann; Thomas, mar. Dec. 12, 1774, Hannah Poultney.

(4) DAY - MENDENHALL. Data wanted of Nathaniel Day, mar. Hannah Mendenhall, b. Wrightsboro, McDuffie Co., Ga. Feb. 20, 1788, dau. of Marmaduke and Alice (Benson) Mendenhall. List of children with dates, locations and marriages also wanted.

(5) DULEN-MENDENHALL. Name and data wanted of Dulen, mar. Rhoda Mendenhall, b. Deep River, Guilford Co. N. C. Aug. 15, 1808, dau. of Caleb and Susanna (Gardner) Mendenhall. List of children,

with dates, locations and marriages also wanted. M.R.M.

C-2117 — (1) CORBIN. Data wanted of Thomas Corbin and his wife Mary — of Fishkill, N. Y. Had son Isaac, b. 1830, d. Ellenville, N. Y. age 58, mar. Emily Otis McElhone; her ancestry also wanted.

(2) CORBIN - CHESSEMAN (CHEESEMAN). Data wanted of Jabez Corbin, of Pawling, N. Y. during Rev. War, and of his wife Lucy Chesseman. Had children: Isaac, William, George, Thomas, Benjamin, Tallman, Lawrence and Sarah.

(3) WILDMAN. Data wanted of Benjamin Wildman, b. abt. 1835, lived Bethel, Conn., and of his wife, name unknown. Had son Abram, mar. Elizabeth Low or Law, dau. of Cornelius of Grahamville, N. Y.

(4) WALLACE. James (1) Wallace had son James (2) b. abt. 1713, lived Ridgefield, Conn., mar. 1735 —; her name and data asked.

(5) **AUSTIN-ADAMS.** Capt. Richard Austin mar. Dorothy Adams, prob. of Suffield, Conn. Her data wanted. Had son Joseph, b. abt 1735, mar. Abigail Allen.
(Note by B.L.B. Gillette-Fox query omitted because of lack of any date). E.S.U.

C-2118—(1) **NOYES-WHITING.** William Noyes, b. Stonington, Conn. Mar. 2, 1715; his date and place of death wanted; mar. at Stonington, Dec. 18, 1739, Sybil Whiting, b. (where?) July, 1722, d. (where?) Apr. 27, 1791. Full list of their eleven children with dates, locations and marriages and list of children of next generation.

(2) **WHEELER - WHITING.** Place of birth wanted of Rev. Elijah Wheeler, b. 1751, d. Great Barrington, Mass. Apr. 20, 1827; mar. (when and where)? Elizabeth Whiting, Full list of children with dates, locations and marriages asked.

(3) **WARNER - WHITING.** Parentage, dates and locations wanted of Jason Warner; mar. (where) Abigail Whiting, b. Norwich, Conn. Feb. 12, 1759; her place of death wanted with full list of children with dates, locations and marriages.

(4) **WHITING**—Wm. Bradford Whiting, brother of Abigail above, mar. at Norwich, Conn., Mar. 24, 1722, —; her name and data asked with all dates and location for William Bradford Whiting. Full list of children with dates, locations and marriages asked.

(5) **FORD-THOMAS.** All dates and locations wanted of Elijah Ford, b. prob. Marshfield, Mass., 1731, mar. Eleanor Thomas; her dates and locations also asked with full list of children with dates, locations and marriages.

(6) **ALLEN-CLARK.** Will pay \$100 for first answer with proof of following: Complete date of birth, place of birth, complete names of parents of James Allen, b. Conn., 1796 according to 1850 census; mar. North East, Dutchess Co., N. Y., Dec. 5, 1817, Chloe Clark (perhaps Chloe (Osborn) Clark; her dates, locations and parentage also wanted. References must be authentic.

James Allen d. Verona, N. Y. abt. 49; wife Chloe D. Little Falls, N. Y. Had children all born Verona, N. Y. James Allen filed pension claim.

Query sent by Mrs. Francis C. Hall, Apt. 48, 430 West 119th St., New York 27, N. Y. F.C.H.

C-2119—(1) **JOYCE.** Parentage wanted of John Joyce, early of Yarmouth, d. betw. Nov. 1666 and Mar. 5, 1667; mar. Dorothy —; her name and data asked. Had children, Hosea, Mary and Dorcas. Which dau. mar. Nathaniel Basset?

(2) **DAY-CUNNINGHAM.** Dr. George Day, at settlement of Halifax, Nova Scotia, then under Cornwallis, abt. 1720-50, mar. twice. Name and data of first wife wanted; she was mother of John Day who mar. in Nova Scotia. —; her name wanted. Had dau. Elizabeth, d. perhaps Pa. abt. 1805, mar. Richard Cunningham, emigrant from Ireland to Pa., he and brothers John and Michael shipwrecked off Halifax on way from Ireland to Pa.

(3) **CROWELL.** Parentage wanted of John Crowell, arrived Charlestown, Mass., 1635; settled Yarmouth, Mass. Had brother Yelverton. John mar. Elishua (?) —; her name and ancestry wanted. Had son Thomas, mar. Agnes —; her name and ancestry also asked.

(4) **DRAKE-COOKE.** First name and parentage wanted of — Drake, mar. Miriam Cooke. Her ancestry and dates asked. Is she desc of Francis (1) Cooke of the Mayflower? Elisha (5) Cooke mar. (publ. June 20, 1751) at Halifax, Plymouth Colony, Rebecca Egerton, prob. mar. 2d Abigail —. Had 18 children; 12th child was Meriem, b. Hardwick, N. J., May 1759. (No such town now per P. O. department) Was this Meriem the Miriam Cooke who mar. — Drake? Was — Drake desc. of John of Windsor, Conn.? Removed to upper N. Y. state. Their son William mar. Miriam DeWolfe; her ancestry asked; had dau. Murette b. 1811.

(5) **HAMILTON.** Parentage wanted of Thomas Hamilton, early of Cape Cod, Mass.; mar. Lydia —; her name and ancestry wanted. Had son, Sergeant Daniel, mar. first, Mary Smith, dau. of Samuel and Mary (Hopkins) Smith, b. Eastham, Mass., Nov. 1640. Ref.: Families of the Pilgrims. (Note by B.L.B. Smith query omitted because of lack of any location in the U. S. See "Rules"). M.A.M.

C-2120—(1) **SMITH-MITCHEL.** Ancestry wanted of William Smith, b. Oct. 30, 1797, mar. Oct. 30, 1821, Philena Mitchel, b. May 6, 1799; had dau. Lauretta, b. Ohio, July 13, 1837.

(2) **GREEN-CARR.** Ancestry, dates and locations of John Greene, b. R. I. abt. 1690, mar. abt. 1712, Deborah Carr, b. Providence, R. I. abt. 1692; her ancestry also wanted with list of children with dates.

Known child was Mary Cooke Greene, b. R.I. 1715, mar. Caleb Waterman. All information of this dau. wanted.

(3) **PARKER.** Data wanted of Hiram Parker, b. Eng. abt. 1837; came to U.S. with brothers to Glens Falls, N.Y.; mar. three times; first wife prob. Mary; 2d wife, name unknown; 3d wife Lydia — of Three Rivers, Michigan.

(4) **MISNER-PERRIN.** Ancestry, dates and locations of Christopher Misner, b. about 1805 in England, d. Vergennes twp., Michigan; mar. Mar. 27, 1827, Sarah Perrin.

(5) **ELVIDGE-HOYLE.** Mark Elvidge mar. Isabella Pond Hoyle, b. Parish of Lacolle, Canada, Apr. 27, 1849, d. Ok-land, Calif., age 73; her ancestry wanted.

C-2121 — (1) **SHERWIN-RANDOLPH.** Ancestry, date and place of birth and death asked of Samuel Sherwin, Colonel in Amelia Co., Va. Militia, Apr. 23, 1778; mar. Dec. 2, 1763, Elizabeth Randolph, dau of Henry (4) and Tabitha (Paythness) Randolph. Had children: Sophie, mar. 1786, Samuel Pingham; Elizabeth, mar. Col. Thomas Brooking; Martha, mar. Matthew Cheatham; Tabitha Randolph, mar. 1797, Edward Cox, mar. 2d, Archibald MacRae; Amelia, mar. 1798, Edward Friend.

(2) **SHERWIN.** All information wanted of Richard Sherwin, a sadler, banished from Boston, Mass., 1778, as a Loyalist.

(3) **SHERWIN.** Data wanted of James Sherwin and of his wife Sarah —; in West Jersey as early as 1687; James d. Chester, Burlington Co., N.J. 1700.

(4) **SHERWIN.** Data of James Sherwin, d. Chester, N.J., 1739; mar. Rebecca —, She mar. 2d, Dec. 7, 1749, Benjamin Allen. Was this James son of James of #3 above?

(5) **SHERWIN.** Data wanted of Andrew Sherwin, taxed in Charlestown, Mass., 1732.

(6) **SHERWIN.** Ancestry, dates and locations of John

Crocker Sherwin, b. Gouverneur, N.Y. 2-8-1838, d. Benton Harbor, Mich., age 66; served in Civil War; was a lawyer and at one time U.S. representative from Illinois. J.W.F.

C-2122—(1) **JENNEY-AKIN-ASHLEY-BAKER.** Parentage wanted of following husbands and wives of Jenneys; Benjamin Aken, mar. New Bedford, Mass. 1818, Abby Jenney; Nathan Jenney mar. Dartmouth, Mass., 1760, Betty Ashley; Edwin Ayers Jenney mar. Pawtucket, R.I., 1831, Deborah Baker.

(2) **JENNEY - BARKER - BARTLETT-BASSETT.** Parentage wanted of following spouses of Jenneys: James E. Jenney, b. 1820, prob. of New Bedford, Mass., mar. — Barker; Joseph Bartlett of Huron Co., Ohio, mar. Elizabeth Jenney, b. abt 1800; Capt. Benjamin Jenney of Fairhaven, Mass. mar. 1768, Bathsheba Bassett, b. 1744.

(3) **JENNEY-BLAKENSHIP-BOWKER.** James Blankenship mar. Ruth —; her name wanted. Had dau. Anna, mar. 1775 Nathan Jenney of Rochester, Mass. Chiron Jenney of Hardwick, Mass. b. 1794, mar. 2d, Mary C. Bowker; her parentage asked.

Parentage wanted of — Bowker or Boucher, mar. Jerusha Jenney b. 1775, of Dartmouth to New Braintree, Mass. family.

(4) **JENNEY-BRIGGS-BURROUGHS.** Gideon Jenney, mar. 1785, Hannah Briggs, of Wareham, Mass., her parentage wanted.

Jedediah Briggs mar. Jedidah —; her name wanted. Had son Jesse of Wareham, mar. Betsey or Betty Jenney, b. 1759. Thomas Jenney mar. 1752, Mary Burroughs of Dartmouth, Mass. Her parentage wanted.

(5) **JENNEY-BURT-BUTLER.** Parentage wanted of following spouses of Jenneys: Rev. Daniel Crane Burt mar. 1836, Susan Jenney of New Bedford, Mass.; William Henry Jenney of New Bedford, b. 1805, mar. Eliza or Elizabeth Butler. B. W. C.

C-2123—(1) **NICHOLS.** Data wanted of James Nichols, b. Ireland, and of his wife, name unknown. Had son Samuel, b. New Hampshire, abt 1779, mar. Eddington, Me., 1806, —; her name and ancestry wanted with list of children with dates, locations and marriages.

(2) **NICHOLS - DUGGINS.** All dates and locations wanted of Thomas Nichols, b. Eddington, Me., d. Brewer, Me., son of James (b. Ireland); mar. June 21, 1811, Sarah or Sally Duggins of Bangor, Me.; her ancestry, dates and locations wanted with list of children with dates, locations and marriages.

(3) **NICHOLS - ALRICH.** Adam Nichols, b. Eddington, Me., 1797, d. age 90, mar. (publ. Aug. 2, 1848), Mary L. Alrich; removed to Edinburg. Full list of children with dates, locations and marriages wanted.

(4) **NICHOLS - APPLETON.** Robert Nichols, b. N. H. (where?) 1781, mar. Oct. 29, 1809, Mary or Polly Appleton; dates of birth and death for both asked with list of children with dates, locations and marriages.

(5) **APPLETON - GOTT.** Parentage with list of brothers and sisters wanted of William Appleton, mar. near Mt. Desert, Me., Apr. 17, 1767, Hannah Gott, dau of Danie, Jr. and Hannah (Norwood) Gott. List of children with dates, locations and marriages wanted. F. J. S.

C-2124—(1) **CAPEN - PURCHASE.** Name and data wanted of wife of Oliver (1) Purchase. Was she Ann — or Tamazine Harris? Had dau. Joan (2) Purchase, d. Mar. 26, 1653, mar. in Eng. 1596, Barnard (1) Capen, b. Eng. 1552-62, d. Dorchester, Mass.

Elizabeth (2) Capen mar. Thomas (1) Swift. Name and data of wife of Thomas (1) Swift also wanted.

(2) **WOOD, Nicholas (1)** Wood of Dorchester, Mass., 1640, d. Feb. 1669-70; also lived Boston, Milton and Roxbury, Mass.; mar. several times; names and data of his wives wanted. Which wife was mother of Bethla (2) Wood, b. July 28, 1660, d. Sept. 18, 1731, mar. Ephraim (2) Cutter?

Two of wives of Nicholas (1) Wood were perhaps Mary Williams and Mary Pidge.

(3) **WISE-TIDD.** Name and data wanted of wife of John Tidd. Had dau. Susanna (1) Tidd, mar. Humphrey (1) Wise, d. Ipswich, Mass., 1638. Was Humphrey brother of Joseph (1) Wise of Roxbury, Mass.?

Sarah (2) Wise, mar. June 18, 1650, David (2) Wheeler, b. Eng. 1625. Sarah had sister Susannah; her marriage record with proof asked.

(4) **CROWELL - MILLER.** John (1) Miller, d. Groton, Mass. 1663, mar. Lydia — who d. Boston, Mass., Aug. 7, 1658; her name wanted. Had dau Mehitable (2) Miller, mar. bef. 1662, John (2) Crowell, b. abt 1639, son of John (1) and wife Elihue —; her name and data wanted; she d. Yarmouth, Mass. 1638. W. R. P.

C-2125 — (1) **GARRUSIB-BROWN.** Ancestry and all information wanted of Elijah Harrison Grooms, b. Va. July 4, 1777, d. Fayette Co., Ky., Jan. 22, 1839, mar. Comfort M. Brown; her ancestry, dates and locations wanted.

Dates, locations and marriage records wanted of following children: Julia, Cassandra, Polly, Louisa, Matilda, Richardson and William.

(2) **GROOM.** Identification wanted of all of following Grooms, all mar. Burlington Co., N. J.; Edward Groom and Martha Watkinson, mar. Mar. 9, 1836; Peter Groom, Jr., and Hannah Smith, mar. Feb. 11, 1830; Elizabeth Groom and Edward Page, mar. May 11, 1741; Mary E. Groom and Stephen Condit, mar. Jan. 23, 1834; Mary Groom and Samuel Danford, mar. Sept. 12, 1737; Sarah Ann Groom and John Jacob Durr, mar. Dec. 31, 1836.

(3) **GROOME.** A Groome family headed by Samuel Groome, churchwarden of St. Paul's Parish, 1726 (Ref.: "Old Kent: The Eastern Shore of Maryland" by Hanson). Only child listed is Charles, d. Mar. 20, 1791, mar. twice; 3d wife was Sarah Kennard. Had eight children by each wife. List of children by first wife wanted, with dates, locations and marriages.

Also want full list of children of Samuel Groome, with dates, locations and marriages.

(4) **GROME.** Identification with dates, locations and marriages, also list of children wanted of following, in 1790 census of Maryland: Abraham Grome in Washington Co., 1-1-2; Nathan Groom in Black River, Upper Hundred, Baltimore Co., 1-1-2. W.M.P.

C-2126 — (1) **ADAMS.** Parentage asked of Absolem Adams, b. 1771, d. age 88. Did he serve in Rev. War? Was at sea until he settled Ross Co., Ohio. He mar. Henrietta —, b. 1783, d. Ross Co. Ohio, age 78; her name and data asked.

(2) **BURNFIELD**. First name and data wanted of — Burnfield, mar. Margaret —; b. 1780, d. age 72; her name and data asked. She was of Green Co. Pa., later settled Auglaize Co. Ohio, with sons Eli and John.

(3) **BURNFIELD - RAMEY**. Eli Burnfield mar. Auglaize Co. Ohio, Elizabeth Ramey, b. 1806, d. age 74; her ancestry wanted. R.H.P.

C-2127—(1) **FISHER-GRINNELL WILL PAY FIVE DOLLARS FOR FIRST ANSWER WITH PROOF OF PARENTAGE** of Ephraim Fisher, b. Freeton, Mass. Feb. 1751, d. Orwell, Vt. Aug. 6, 1834, mar. Dartmouth, Mass. Dec. 9, 1773, Betsey Grinnell, dau. of Jonathan of Tiverton, R. I.

(2) **FISHER - PIERCE (PEARCE)**. Ancestry, dates and locations of William Fisher, mar. Freetown, Mass., Aug. 7, 1746, Phebe Pierce or Pearce of Taunton, Mass. Her ancestry also wanted with list of children with dates.

(3) **MIAS (MYERS)-GRINNELL**. Identification wanted of Nicholas and Elizabeth (Nichols) Mias-Myers. Had dau. Alice Mias-Myers, mar. Apr. 30, 1735, Jonathan (4) Grinnell, b. Tiverton, R.I. Feb. 7, 1711. Were they parents of Betsey, b. Tiverton, R.I. Sept. 12, 1755, mar. Ephraim Fisher above?

(4) **NICHOLAS - MIAS - MYERS**. Ancestry dates and locations of Nicholas Mias, mar. Little Compton, R.I. Mar. 3, 1708, Elizabeth Nichols. Had dau. Elizabeth, mar. Jonathan Grinnell above. M.R.J.

C-2128 (1) **MABEY**. Data asked of Isaac Mabe, b. N.J. abt 1794; removed to Del. Co. N.Y. by 1820; prob. mar. abt 1819.

(2) **TOTTEN**. Data asked of Joseph Totten; had son Levi, b. N.J. 1791, prob. oldest child. Removed to Schoharie Co. N.Y.

(3) **VAN DYKE**. Data asked of Derek Van Dyke. Had son Abraham, b. vicinity of Rhinebeck, N.Y. abt 1764. Was of Rensselaerville and Preston Hollow, Albany Co. N. Y. abt. 1770.

(4) **VAN DYKE**. Abraham Van Dyke, son of Derek above, mar. prob. abt 1797, perhaps Hannah —; her name and data wanted. Their first child was b. June 13, 1798.

Note: Will correspondent who wrote for my address please write again; have lost letter). M. G. B.

C-2129—(1) **MARCH - MAGEE**. Parentage dates and locations wanted of Jacob March of Clark Co., Ky., (on 1810 census, Clark Co.) Removed to Macon Co., Mo., 1830, where Jacob died, leaving widow and five children.

One son Jacob Jr., b. July 16, 1817, mar. Maria Fenton; removed to Davis Co., Iowa; mar. 2d Harriet Kelly, removed to Ceresco, Neb. Another son David, b. 1819, removed to Valpariso, Neb.

(2) **HUDSON-GLENN**. Data asked of James T. Hudson, b. abt. 1800, prob. of Pa.; mar. Martha Glenn; lived Cecil Co., Md. 1826; later removed to Luray, Va., 1829. Had children: James, b. Cecil Co., Jan. 3, 1827; John Wesley, b. Luray, Va. Feb. 5, 1830, d. there age 31, mar. there, Virginia McKay, dau. of Enos and 2d wife Eleanor (Kirk) McKay. Data of Eleanor Kirk also wanted; she was b. Georgetown, D. C.

(3) **MARTELL (MORTELL) SULLIVAN**. Ancestry, dates and locations of John H. Martell (Mortell) and of his wife Catherine Sullivan of Mass. Both born perhaps abt. 1850. Known children were: Richard, b. Mass., died Lincoln, Nebr., mar. in Council Bluffs, Iowa, Virginia Kibler, dau. of John and Martha (Hudson) Kibler of Luray, Va.; Ann, b. Mass., mar. — Seabrist, lived Bridgewater, Conn.; John, Jr., b. Mass. C. A. R. L.

C-2130 — (1) **CHAPMAN-RICE**. Ancestry, dates and locations of John Chapman of Ontario Co., N. Y.; mar. Margaret —, b. 1753, d. Oakland Co. Mich., 1847; her name and ancestry wanted. Had son Randall, b. abt. 1788, d. Oakland Co., Mich.; removed from Ont. Co., N. Y. to Oakland Co., Mich.; mar. Oril Rice, b. prob. N. Y. 1787, d. Oakland Co., Mich. Her ancestry also asked.

(2) **HARRIMAN**. Ancestry, dates and locations of Leonard Harriman, d. Rowley, Mass. 5-6-1691; mar. Margaret —; her name and ancestry also asked. Had son Jonathan, b. 1657, d. 1741, mar. Sarah Palmer, mar. 2d, Margaret (Elithorp) Wood.

(3) **VAN ATTEN (VAN ET-TEN-MARKLE)**. William Van Atten, b. abt. 1742, d. 1840, mar. Hannah Markle (Mericall) b. Pa., d. 1835; her ancestry wanted. Had children: William, b. Pa. 1785, mar. — Kitchen; James, mar. — Tallman; Catherine, b. 1798, mar. Peter Cline.

(4) **TAYLOR - SPRAGUE**. Data wanted of Harmon S. Taylor and of his wife, Sarah Spragur. Had son Loyal, b. Oswego, N. Y. 9-11-1845.

H. N. D.

C-2131—(1) **JOSLYN-ALDREDGE**. Data asked of John Joslyn of Killingly, Conn., mar. Nov. 19, 1778, Deborah Aldredge of Union, Conn. Was he son of Joseph (2) Joslyn (Israel) (1)?

(2) **JOSLYN - NEWTON**. Israel (4) Joslyn, (Thomas-4) Nathaniel 3-2, Thomas-1, mar. Oct. 30, 1765, Ann Newton of Sudbury, Mass. Israel d. Jan. 23, 1767 (Bible record). List of children, if any, asked.

(3) **SPRAGUE - LEAVITT**. Jonathan (3) Sprague, (William-2-1) b. 1686, d. Bridgewater, Mass. 1756, mar. 1712 Lydia Leavitt. Lived Stafford Conn., 1746. Full list of children with dates and locations wanted. E.J.P.

C-2132—(1) **JOSLIN-WOOLMAN**. Parentage wanted of Thurston Joslin, b. Providence, R. I. or Nine Partners, N. Y. Had brothers and sisters: John Daniels; Henry; Anthony; Martha, mar. John Chambers; Margaret, mar. Henry Delong. Thurston Joslin mar. Annie Woolman (she mar. 2d. Thomas Green); Thomas and Annie had children: John Gaines, b. Pittstown, N. Y. Oct. 6, 1794, d. Iowa, age 74, mar. Ohio, 1813, Candace Walcott; Thomas, d. y.; Sarah (Sally); Basheba.

(2) **HUNGERFORD**. Reuben Hungerford, b. 1747, son of David, settled Winchester (Conn.?), d. 1828. List of dec. asked. Ancestry wanted of Reuben Hungerford, b. Jefferson Co., N.Y. Feb. 21, 1792, d. Iowa, age 68; mar. Nov. 28, 1811, Ruth —; her name wanted. Had children: Loudema, b. Nov. 21, 1812; Gardner, July, 16, 1814; Lyman, Nov. 11, 1816; Laura, May 11, 1819; Eliza, Dec. 25, 1820; Llander, June 30, 1823; Electa, May 31, 1825; Mary Ann, June 22, 1827, mar. — Epps; Sarahette, Feb. 14, 1831; Chester, Mar. 16, 1832, d. Iowa, age 69, mar. Juliette Garlock, b. N.Y. (?).

(3) **BRADLEY - BURNHAM**. Abraham Burnham, d. Rumney, N.H. 1804, mar. 3rd., Mrs. Lydia Burnham who d. Groton, Vt. age 104; she was one of early settlers of Rumney, N.H., came there in 1769 at age 21 or 22; her ancestry, dates and locations wanted. She perhaps from Haverhill, Mass., maiden name may have been Bradley. L.W.C.

C-2133—(1) **SMITH-SPRING**. Ezra Smith of Ashford, Conn., mar. Nov. 13, 1755, Catherine (—) Spring, widow of Josiah Spring. Her maiden name and data asked; she may have come from Watertown, Mass.

(2) **GUNN**. Elisha Gunn, of Montague, Mass., b. 1733, son of Nathaniel Gunn, mar. abt. 1763, Esther —; her name and data asked. Elisha d. bef. June 6, 1769. Had children: Elisha, b. 1764; Jeremiah, 1766; Esther, 1768.

(3) **STEVENS-HULL**. James Stevens, b. Killingworth, Conn. 1676, d. there Sept. 1764; mar. Nov. 5, 1701, Hannah Hull or Hall; her correct name and ancestry wanted. W.P.K.

C-2134 — (1) **PERRY-KNOWLES**. Ancestry, dates and locations of Eli Perry, b. New Milford, Conn., June 1, 1777; later of Milford; d. Ferrisville, N.Y. May 1, 1825; mar. Milford June 1, 1796, Abigail Hopestill Knowles, b. Milford, Conn. Aug. 2, 1775, d. perhaps Ferrisville, N.Y.

Some of their children were prob. b. Milford, Conn. One son, Cyrus, b. Peru, Lawrence Co., N.Y. An Eli Perry enlisted age 31 in Rev. War from New London, Conn. Was he son of Eli and Abigail above?

(2) **CLEVELAND - BENJAMIN**. Hopestill Cleveland d. Wilbraham, Mass. mar. May 9, 1754, Patience Benjamin, b. Apr. 17, 1736, d. Canterbury, Conn., 1770; her parentage wanted.

(3) **CANFIELD-BECKWITH**. Samuel Canfield, b. prob. West Plattsburg, N.Y., mar. Ruth Beckwith, b. July 12, 1770, perhaps in West Plattsburg; may have died there; her parentage wanted. Had son Israel Huntly, mar. Nancy Bradford; both d. Schuyler Falls, N.Y. M.P.

C-2135—(1) **KING-FERRIS**. Ancestry, dates and locations of Asaph King, d. Seneca Co., N.Y. 1806-1807; mar. Deborah Ferris; her ancestry, dates and locations also wanted. Had children: Henry; Hery; Elvin; Sylvester, b. Covert, Seneca Co. N.Y. Mar. 14, 1800, mar. 1824, Sarah Cole, dau. of Nathan Cole; Samantha; Phoebe; Sarah.

(2) **GREENE (E) - DAVIS**. Noah Green(e), served in Rev. War; mar. Sept. 25, 1804, Sarah Davis, b. Windham Co., Conn. Aug. 10, 1780, d. Windsor (Mass.?) Apr. 16, 1815; her ancestry wanted.

(3) **BALDWIN - MOORE (MOSS)**. Ephraim Baldwin of Woburn, Mass., mar. 1795, Tryphena or Moss, b. Aug. 17, 1776; her ancestry, dates and locations asked. H.W.L.

C-2136 — (1) **HUBBARD-MERRIAM - RICE**. Shattuck's Hist. of Concord gives following: Jonathan Hubbard, d. 1728, age 70, mar. Hannah Merriam, d. 1749, age 89; Jonathan called "nephew" of Dea. Robert Merriam who d. Concord, age 72.

Hudson's Hist. of Marlborough and Potter's "Old Concord Families" show that Jonathan Hubbard, b. 1649, d. 1728, mar. 1681/2, Hannah Rice, dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth (King) Rice of Sudbury, and had 11 children b. 1682-1700. Did Jonathan marry twice? Were these 11 children by first wife or 2d wife? Data of Hannah Merriam wanted.

Deacon Robert Merriam and his widow Mary (Sheaf) Merriam both named Jonathan Hubbard, as nephew in their respective wills. Relationship with proof wanted. Was their niece Hannah (Merriam) Hubbard wife of Jonathan? (Area; Wethersfield, Conn., and Concord, Mass.)

(2) **HUBBARD**. Correct marriage record with proof wanted of John (2) Hubbard, b. 1630, son of George (1) Hubbard and Mary (2) Bishop, dau. of John (1) Bishop. One record says John (2) Hubbard mar. Mary Merriam, b. abt. 1632, perhaps a dau. of William Merriam who d. Eng., 1635. No dau. Mary mentioned in will of William Merriam. Will mentions a

granddaughter, dau. of George Merriam, b. 1630; did she die 1646?

Cutter's Conn. Genealogies states John (2) Hubbard mar. Mary Sheaf, not Mary Merriam, although contemporary Mary Sheaf mar. Deacon Robert Merriam (no children). (Area; Wethersfield, Conn., and Concord, Mass.). G.A.P.

C-2137—(1) **MARS (MARRS)**. Additions and corrections of following wanted with proof: Tradition says seven Mars brothers (Scotch-Irish) came to America. Name of boat and date of arrival wanted. William Marrs settled Little York (where?) abt. 1720. John Marrs was in Lancaster Co., Pa., 1790 census.

Parentage of John Marrs wanted with name and date of his wife. Had sons Hugh and William, both removed to Ky., bef. 1800. Name and date of wife of Hugh wanted.

Am compiling history of Mars family; correspondence invited.

(2) **CARL (CARLE)**. Proof of parentage wanted of Thomas Carl, b. Dutchess Co., N. Y., 1802. Correspondence invited. R.M.J.

C-2138 — (1) **WESLEY-DEMOIN**. Ancestry, dates and locations wanted of Samuel Wesley and of his wife, name unknown. Had dau. Sarah Agnes, b. Wales, Eng., Nov. 29, 1786, d. Rockport, Pike Co., Ill., age 80; mar. Westmoreland Co., Va., 1803, Conrad Demoin, b. Westmoreland Co., Va., Dec. 1, 1784, d. Pike Co., Ill., Nov. 30, 1844. His ancestry, dates and locations also wanted.

(2) **RAGSDALE-ROBERTS**. Ancestry dates and locations wanted of — Ragsdale and of his wife, Amy — had dau. Elizabeth, b. Ashley, Pike Co., Mo., or Pittsfield, Ill., Aug. 24, 1808, mar. Moses Roberts, b. Sept. 1, 1804, d. Ashley, Pike Co., Mo.; son of James Matthew Roberts.

C-2139—(1) **BARKER-IRBY-EPPEES**. Ancestry, dates and locations wanted of following Barker brothers, lived Sussex Co., Va., 1776: John Barker, b. abt 1762, d. Pulaski Co., Ky., 1835; mar. Oct. 1783, Lucy Irby of Prince George Co., Va.; her ancestry also asked; Burwell Barker (younger than John), mar. — Eppes, sister of John and Francis Eppes; Thomas, mar. — Eppes, sister of John and Francis; William.

(2) **CARSON-SIMPSON**. Ancestry, dates and locations wanted of Roger Carson and of his wife, name unknown. Roger Carson signed marriage bans for dau. Sarah, b. N. C., mar. Pulaski Co., Ky. 1800, James Simpson, b. S. C.

Ancestry, dates and locations of James Simpson also wanted. Had dau. Canzada, mar. Pulaski Co., Ky. Feb. 8, 1827, James Irby Barker. Correspondence invited on any of above families. L.B.L.

C-2140 — (1) **ELLIS-GALE**. Elisha Ellis mar. Jefferson Co., Mo., 1820, Phebe Gale, b. Conn., 1775, d. Mo., age 85; her ancestry, dates and locations wanted.

(2) **STEPHENS-WILLIAMS-DAVIS**. Parentage, dates and locations wanted of John Hubbard Stephens, b. Va., Oct. 23, 1806; mar. Rockymount, Va., Dec. 17, 1829, Susan C. Williams who d. Bedford Co., Tenn. Jan. 16, 1836. John Stephens mar. 2d, Mary Davis, school teacher of Rockymount. By this marriage had 13 children; removed to Osage Co., Mo., 1843, with children: Charles Anderson, Thomas Allen, Mary Ann, John, Jr., and William Ruben. Following children left in Tenn.: Wilson, Collins, Lewis, Vadin, Pleasant,

Billie, Susan and Sally. Information on children left in Tenn. wanted. R. L. S.

C-2141—(1) MAHANY-MAGUIRE. Ancestry, dates and locations wanted of John Mahaney, b. Ireland; mar. Mary Maguire, b. Ireland, d. 1846; came to Buffalo, N.Y.; both bur. there. Had children: Henry, Jerry, Anna, Gussie and Albert Daniel. John Mahany served in Civil War, N.Y. regiment. Correspondence invited.

(2) ROBINSON - BLUER (BLEWER-BLEUHER). Ancestry, dates and locations asked of George Robinson, b. Pa., abt. 1800; served in Civil War; mar. (when and where?) Nancy Bluer (Blewer, Bleuher); lived Clark or Floyd Co., Indiana; her ancestry, dates and locations also asked.

Had children: 1-George, b. abt 1825-30; 2-Thomas, June 6, 1847 (b. Sellersburg, Ind.) d. Orange, Calif.; mar. Hannah Howel House; 3-Sam; 4-William, b. Sellersburg, Ind., mar. Mary Alice Spurgeon; 5-Charles, mar. — Poindexter; 6-Hattie; 7-Elizabeth, mar. Arch Spurgeon; 8-Mary, unmarried. Correspondence invited. H. N. P.

C-2142—(1) THORP-STONE. Ancestry, dates and locations wanted of Daniel G. Thorp, of Spencer, Tioga Co., N.Y.; mar. Harriet Stone of Milford, Conn. (mar. Oct. 30, 1836; marriage record says both of Bridgewater). Harriet Stone was dau of Addison and Esther (Bostwick) Stone.

Daniel and Harriet (Stone) Thorp had four children; their names and dates wanted.

(2) THORP. All additional information wanted on following family: Peter Thorp mar. Hannah Guernsey. Had son Peter, b. Gorham, N.Y., removed to Sylvester, N.Y. abt 1844, d. there; mar. 1819, Phebe Young.

Peter and Phebe (Young) Thorp had children: William, mar. Emily Young, lived Canandaigua, later to Bath, N.Y., then removed to Michigan; Sarah; Isaac, lived Toledo, Ohio, mar. — Haskell.

Isaac Thorp had son Clarke Guernsey, served in Civil War. E. E. T.

C-2143 — SPOONER-RUGGLES. Gravestone in Brookfield, Mass., reads as follows: "Joshua Spooner murdered Mar. 1, 1778, by three soldiers of the Revolution-Ross, Brooks and Buchanan, at the instigation of his wife Bathsheba. They were all executed at Worcester, July 2, 1778".

Date of birth and ancestry of Joshua Spooner wanted. His wife Bathsheba was dau. of Timothy Ruggles. C. E. H.

C-2144—BUCKLAND-HAMMOND. Parentage, dates and locations wanted of Epaphras Buckland, mar. Elizabeth Hammond, b. 1787, of Mass. Full list of children with dates, locations and marriages wanted. Known children were: Walter, b. Springfield, Mass., 1815; Achsah Ann, b. 1824, mar. Sanford Paul Bacheller. A. E. B.

C-2145—BRIAN-WILDING. Ancestry, dates and locations wanted of Thomas H. Brian (O'Bryan, O'Brien), served in legislature of Pa. or an adjoining state, 1835 to 1847; mar. Martha Wilding; her ancestry, dates and locations also asked. Had son Daniel Gross Brian, b. Harrisburg, Pa., May 5, 1835. L. T. W.

C-2146—IRISH. All information wanted of descendants of John Irish, emigrant from Eng. to America, 1629; settled Duxbury, Mass. Am compiling a genealogy of desc. of this John Irish. Correspondence invited. W. L. I.

C-2157 — TOBIT-BATCHELDOR. WILL PAY FIVE DOLLARS FOR FIRST ANSWER WITH PROOF OF PARENTAGE of Abigail Batcheldor, mar. prob. Hampton Falls, N. H., June 16, 1768, William Tobie.

Query sent by Frank B. Mosher, 85 N. Madison, Pasadena, Calif. F. B. M.

C-2148 — RUSSELL. Amasa Russell, b. abt. 1760, lived Guilford, Windham Co., Vt., mar. first, —; her name, ancestry, dates and locations wanted. L. J. B.

C-2149—CARPENTER, William (?) Carpenter, d. 1728, of Providence, R. I., mar. Elizabeth —; her name and data asked. She mar. 2d, Edward Potter, lived in part of Providence that became Cranston, R. I.

Was she a sister of Abigail — who mar. Thomas Field, Jr.? WILL PAY TEN DOLLARS FOR FIRST ANSWER WITH PROOF OF PARENTAGE of Elizabeth, wife of William (?) Carpenter.

Query sent by Winifred L. Holman, 275 Concord Ave., Lexington, 73, Mass. W. L. H.

C-2150 — WOLFE-SMITH. Ancestry, dates and locations wanted of — Wolfe, of Hartford, Conn. Had brother Dr. Henry William Wolfe who came to America from Germany; was of Jewish parentage; changed name to Smith to escape from Germany; arrived in U. S. 1849; interned at hospital on Long Island. Dr. Henry Wolfe Smith mar. in New York; had a son and dau. perhaps named Mary. These two children were adopted by their uncle — Wolfe of Hartford, Conn. F. S. D.

Notice

The following has been received from a subscriber: Free Service: To anyone sending a stamped self-addressed envelope, giving name of family he is interested in, I will send you from my file of family reunions the name and address (if known) of officers of the family association. Only stamped self-addressed letters will be acknowledged.

Mrs. Fenton E. Bootes, Route 1, Middlesex, N. Y.

Correction

C-1960—Aug. 2, 1958 (3) Asa Wilkins, Jr., mr. Katherine Swap (not Swamp).

(6) Data wanted of Jeremiah Burch (not Bunk) of Dutchess Co., N. Y., who served in Rev. War; had son Jeremiah Burch, Jr., served in War of 1812; after War removed to Oneida Co., N. Y. M. R. G.

Answers

C-1962—(5) C. A. R. L., Aug. 2, 1958. PROUTY-BURNHAM. Ref. Prouty (Proute) Genealogy, by Charles Henry Pope. Richard (1) Prouty of Scituate, Plymouth Colony, mar. abt 12-1676, Damaris Torrey, Edward (2) b. Sept. 30, 1679, d. 1726, mar. Elizabeth How. Richard (3) b. Jan. 8, 1708/9, mar. Lydia House; lived Hanover until abt 1738, removed to Lancaster, Worcester Co.; later to Brattleboro, Va., bought land there 1774.

Francis (4) Prouty, bapt. Lancaster, Apr. 29, 1744, mar. Mary Kendall of Lancaster. He served in French and Indian War; removed to Brattleboro, Vt., bought land Mar. 10, 1770.

Abel (5) Prouty, b. Lancaster, Dec. 23, 1767, mar. Betsey —. Children recorded Marlborough, Vt., were: Abel, b. Sept. 5, 1793; Francis, Jan. 14, 1796. Ans. forwarded. D. C. H.

C-1962—(6) C. A. R. L., Aug. 2, 1958. RUSSELL-GRANNIS. Ref.: Jacobus; New Haven Records, by Dodd; New Haven V. R.; East Haven V. R.; Savage.

John (1) Russell was related to Ralph Russell (abt 1625-1679) and Nicholas Russell were at Lynn, Mass., Iron Works, 1647-1648.

Ralph and John settled at New Haven abt 1663, were connected with East Haven Iron Works. Their parentage unknown as is John's age. He mar. abt 1668/9, Hannah — and d. East Haven, June 1681. Widow mar. Robert Dawson.

Children b. New Haven: Hannah, b. 3d month 1668/70, mar. Nov. 3, 1702, Josephin Grannis, New Haven; a child b. Aug. 9, 1674; William, Sept. 2, 1676, d. 1700; a child, Aug. 1679, d.y.; John, Jr., Nov. 1, 1680, d. New Haven 1684. Ans. forwarded. G. E. R.

C-1880—(3) C. B. T. July 12, 1958. ISEMINGER - HOSMER-LECLEAR. Following from t.s. Jacob Iseminger, d. age 79; Elizabeth, wife of Jacob, stone broken; Mary Iseminger, wife of George, b. Aug. 25, 1766. (Mary was mother of Jacob).

Robert Hosmer, d. Oct. 17, 1838, age 58; Nancy Atwood, wife of Robert Hosmer, b. Sept. 11, 1784.

George LeClear, b. Rochester, N. Y., June 28, 1816; Ursula Hosmer, wife of George LeClear, b. Oct. 11, 1813.

Hosmer Lineage: first four generations from "Hosmer Genealogy" by Geo. L. Hosmer, 1928. James (1) Hosmer, b. 1605, d. Concord, Mass., Feb. 7, 1885, mar. 3d, Alice —.

Stephen (2) Hosmer, b. Concord, Sept. 27, 1642, d. there Dec. 15, 1714, mar. there May 4, 1667, Abigail Wood, b. Apr. 10, 1642, d. Dec. 5, 1717, dau. of John Wood.

John (3) Hosmer, b. Concord, Aug. 31, 1671, d. 1751, mar. May 12, 1699, Mary Billings, dau. of Nathaniel and Jane (Bannister) Billings.

John (4) Hosmer, b. Concord, July 24, 1700, d. Dec. 14, 1738, mar. Aug. 26, 1724, Mettable Parker.

Eleazer (5) Hosmer, b. Apr. 8, 1728, mar. June 3, 1751, Eunice Arnold, b. Sept. 8, 1730, dau. of Robert and Mary (Sargent) Arnold.

Eleazer (6) Hosmer, b. Farmington, Conn., Nov. 10, 1755, mar. abt 1778 —; name of wife proven.

Robert (7) Hosmer, b. Walpole, N. H. 1780 (T. S. record), d. La Porte Co., Ind. Oct. 17, 1838; mar. Mansfield, Conn., Jan. 23, 1809, Nancy Atwood, b. Sept. 11, 1784, dau. of Heman and Jerusha (Case) Atwood. Abstr. of ans. rewarded. D. R.

Genealogists: hundreds of names of early Americans whose descendants now live in every state. Original spelling. Town Meetings of Lynn, 1691-1701, \$1.50. Town Meetings of Lynn, 1701-1717, \$2, with index to both volumes. Send check to Lynn Historical Society, 125 Green St., Lynn, Mass.—[Ad.]

SUNDAY, SEPT. 23, 1958

HISTORICAL RARITIES

THE VIRGINIA COLONY WAS TO HAVE BEEN ANNIHILATED IN 1644. The man who made the plans to destroy the colony in April 1644 was so weak of body that he could not raise his eyelids without assistance and had to be carried from place to place — yet mapped out his plans and struck without warning. His name was Opechancanough, the Indian warrior. Five hundred settlers fell victims in the massacre.

QUESTIONS

A459. STARBUCK. Hezekiah Starbuck (1749-1830) moved from Nantucket, Mass. to New Garden, North Carolina, where he raised eleven children, among whom were John, George, Hezekiah Jr. and Samuel, all of whom are believed to have been Quakers. Information wanted as to the dates of birth, marriages and deaths and data on their descendants.

(b) POND-STARBUCK. Theodore Starbuck, born July 28, 1938 in Midway, Ohio and died in Fernandina Beach, Florida on April 21, 1891. He married on Nov. 24, 1869 in Columbus, Ga., Margaret Pond, dau. of Asa & Lucy Anne (Goulding) Pond. The data on ancestry of Theodore Starbuck is desired back to 1750, as well as, data on his descendants.

(c) STARBUCK. Charles W. Starbuck resided in Bristol, Tenn. abt. the middle of the 19th century. Any information abt. him, his ancestry and-or his descendants is desired. (J.C.S., Somers, Conn.).

A460 (a) AUSTIN-FOX-FOSTER - MILLER - JAMISON - WATSON - EMMERSON - KELLO-BRYANT-FRIER. Wish anc. & connecting data for Elisha Austin, b. abt. 1776 in North Carolina, died 9-13-1858 White County, Ill.; & married Martha Fox. They resided in 1799 in North Carolina, but where; from 1816-20 in Warren Co., Tenn.; 1830 in Gallatin Co., Ill.; 1850 in White Co., Ill. They had children: William, b. 1799 in North Carolina (m.- 1823 Catherine Foster); Elisha Jr.; Nancy (m.-1st, James Miller & m.-2nd, Drew Jamison); Polly, b. 1811; Hugh, b. 1808 in North Carolina (m.- Mary Watson); Benjamin, b. 1816 in Tenn. (m.-st, Lucinda Emmerson, m.-2nd, Susannah Kello); Elizabeth, b. 1820 who never married; Jesse, b. 1825 (m.- 1st, Catherine Miller, m.- 2nd, Margaret Bryant); Patsy (m.- James Frier). (Ref: 1850 Census of White Co., Ill.; 1820 Census of Warren Co., Tenn.; "History of White Co., Ill.")

(b) AUSTIN - CALDWELL - WEATHERFORD - VERNON - JONES - DAVIS - JOHNS - ALDAY - RICE - ANDERSON - MARSTON. Richard Austin of Lunenburg Co., Va. (Will Bk. No. 1, p. 280) made a will on March 1, 1759 & signed same in the presence of Nathan Austin, George Caldwell & Magir M. Weatherford. He left his plantation to his wife, but did not name her. What was the name of the wife? The names two youngest children, Thomas & Suzziah. The will also names Elizabeth Vernon, Sarah Jones, Samuel Davis, Thomas Johns, Deran Alday and David Rice (of Hanover Co.). The executors were Capt. Charles Anderson & James Anderson of Cumberland Co., & Joseph Marston. What relationship, if any, existed between Richard Austin and the other individuals named in the will? What relation, in particular, was Nathan Austin the witness of the will to Richard Austin, the deceased? Is the above Richard Austin a brother of John Austin of the Parish of Cornwall in Lunenburg Co., Va. who made his will Sept. 9, 1758 (Will Bk. No. 1, p. 308) & named wife Hannah & sons John, Valentine, Stephen, Richard (or Richardson) and Joseph? At the time of John Austin's will his sons John Jr., & Valentine were married, the others were not. John Austin Jr. was probably the John Austin of Surry Co., North Carolina who appointed Joseph Austin of Pittsylvania Co., Va. his "Lawful Attorney" (Ref: Pittsylvania Co., Va. Deed Bk. 2,

p. 410) March 1772. Indications are that there is a connection between these above families and the Austin families found in Grayson Co., Va. in early 1800's. Would like any data or correspondence with descendants of either the Pittsylvania or Grayson Co., Va. Austins.

(c). AUSTIN-BEEDEN (BADEN)-VAN HOOK. Want the anc. of John Austin, b. 7-25-1755, died 12-3-1823 probably Montgomery Co., Ind.; married 5-11-1777 Anne Arundel Co., Md. to Ann Beeden (Baden), b. 4-21-1757; they had children: Rebecca, b. 1788; Catherine, b. 1780; Jonas R., b. 1782, d. 1846; Elizabeth, b. 1785; John Beden, b. 1787, d. 1868; Robert, b. 1790; Thomas, b. 1792; Nancy, b. 1795; Polly, b. 1798; & Patsy, b. 1801. This family removed from Maryland to Albemarle Co., Va. prior to 1787. In 1815 John Beden (Baden) Austin was married in Harrison Co., Ky. to Nancy Van Hook. John B. Austin was in Lincoln Co., Ky. 1817, Garrard Co., Ky. again in 1821-27 and in 1828 had removed to Montgomery Co., Indiana. It is believed there is some connection betw. the above family & that of Henry Austin of Calvert Co., Md. The mentioned Henry Austin had a son Henry Jr., who lived in Anne Arundel Co., Md. and an inventory of his estate was appraised 26 Jan. 1741. Henry Austin Sr. also had a son Samuel

who removed from Maryland to Albemarle Co., Va. abt. the same time as the above John Austin (b. 1755). Since Henry Austin Sr. d. 1745 after Henry Jr. he can not be the father of John, but he might be an uncle or cousin. Any assistance on the above lines & their connections will be greatly appreciated. (J.A.C., Williamsburg, Va.)

x x x

A461 (a). JONES. Would the name of Rice Jones found in York & Northumberland Cos., Va. be the same as Maurice Jones found in same places? Rice Jones who d. 1697 in York Co., Va. had a son named Maurice.

(b). HUGHES - HUES - SOWELL. Wish data for name of Robert Hughes who died 1676 in Northumberland Co., Va. Was he bro. of Thomas Hughes, b. 1677 & John?

(c). SOWELL-SORREL. Are the names of Sowell & Sorrel one & the same? In Albemarle Co., Va. lived John Sowell & his bro. Thomas who had grandsons Elisha & Elijah Sowell. In Amherst Co., Va. (cut from Albemarle Co.) lived John Sorrel, b. abt. 1695 (he was a great grandfather when he married again in 1770) & Elisha & Elijah Sorrel, b. abt. 1750.

(d). JONES-SHELTON. Wish data on Richard Jones called "of Cumberland Co." when he sold land 1775 in Amherst Co., Va. Was he originally from Amherst? Did he return to Amherst to die abt. 1790 leaving orphans Jesse & William Jones under guardians Richard Jones Jr. & David Jones, all probably his sons? Was he bro. of Thomas Jones who seemed to treat Jesse Jones almost as a son? Both Jesse Jones & Thomas named a son Shelton, why? (F.C.M., Warwick, Newport News, Va.)

x x x

A462. WILLIAMS - WILSON. Wish names of parents of James Williams, b. 13 May 1763, Sullivan Co., Va., d. 1851 Hempstead Co., Ark.; m. 15 July 1783 to Kesiah Wilson, b. 5-4-1763 & d. 1834. Also want names of her parents. They had a son Hardin Williams, b. 1798 in Va. or in Ky. (D.H., Mesa, Arizona.)

x x x

A463 (a). HUDSPETH AYERS. Want data on the fam. of Hudspeth (many variations of spelling) family; they were in Henrico, Nansemond, & Isle of

Wight Cos., Va.; in 1688 Ralph Hudspeth, m. Margaret Ayers in Henrico Co., Va.

(b). BROOKS-HARRIS. Want data & anc. of both John & Susan Brooks in Va. before 1735 of Henrico, Nansemond & Isle of Wight Cos., Va.; they had one son Mark or Marcus Brooks Brooks who m. Fanny Harris.

(c). JONES-WALDROP-HILL-HANKS - NEVILLE - DODSON. Want data on Edmund Jones or Waldrop fam. or Beech (Beach) fam. or Hanks family. Also want data on the ancestry of Thomas Hill, who had son Reuben Hill who married Joyce Hanks & had 16 children, with the given names of Thomas, Joseph, Daniel, Allen, Delaware, John, Abraham, etc. among them. This Hill fam. was in Pittsylvania Co., Va. at one time, as well as, Moses Hanks, father of Joyce Hanks. Want anc. of Moses Hanks father of Joyce. It has been said that the wife of Moses Hanks was Mary Agatha Neville or a Miss Dobson; which of these is correct? (W.W., Murray, Ky.)

ANSWERS

x x x

A190 & A415. SKINNER. It is strange that there have been no answers regarding this family, one of the very old Va. families. Cornelius Skinner & his three sons, Cornelius Jr., Nathaniel & Richard were known as "Branch Squatters" on Bell Run Creek when Virginia migration from the coast moved over the hills to the west. Richard served in the Revolution & his son Peter in the War of 1812. Peter inherited or bought the homestead near Aldie and was buried on the plantation near by. Peter married Sarah Roberts & had eleven children, five of whom migrated to Ohio in the period 1829 to 1835. I am a direct descendant of Peter Skinner in the following line of descent: Mary Skinner Crider, Emily Crider Stoneburner, Matilda Stoneburner Holcombe, my parents.

One member of the eleven children of Peter Skinner remained in Va. & descendants are now living in Addie. I presume it is because the records of Loudoun Co., Va. having been destroyed & that there is no Historical Society in Leesburg, or at least I have been unable to find such an organization, that I am unable to contact anyone who is interested or has a record of the family. The family line has been proven, since I recently have been accepted in the Sons of American Revolution, I filing under the family names of Holcombe Skinner & Hoover. (This letter was used since it contained additional data & thanks to the sender, L. G. Holcombe, 11541 Wallace St., Chicago 28, Ill.—Editor.)

x x x

A421. FOSTER. One of our readers sends the following data: "I have talked with Mrs. J. F. Merrill, Regent of Dr. Joseph Diggs Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution of 508 W. 38th St., Norfolk, Va. She gave me the name of Miss Eva A. Trower's sister, Mrs. Dailey, but said she worked and was not interested in genealogy.

Mrs. Merrill said all data was printed in Tyler's Magazines & here are some of the references: Tyler's Quarterly—July 1949 with chapter heading, "The Lucy Anne Digges Brownley Story," by Eva A. Trower; also Tyler's Vol. III, No. 4, April 1952 & No. 2, also Vol. II, No. 4, Miss Trower said her grandmother, Lucy Anne Digges married her second cousin, Rev. William Marshall Brownley. This may help the inquirer of No. A421 and also may get help on Foster line from Mrs. Merrill, who has a Foster line. (Thanks to Mrs. Edward William Digges, 7302 River

Drive, Newport News, Va.—Editor). (Editor's Note: The Dr. Joseph Diggs Chapter, DAR is one of the locality of Mathews Co., Va.; however, some members are residing in Norfolk, Va. where the connections of many families with those of Mathews Co. are kin. It may be suggested that the inquirer contact Mrs. Merrill & ask for names of the members of the DAR Chapter in order to contact them for Foster data.—Editor).

x x x

SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY, VIRGINIA RECORDS. One fine book on the records of Southampton Co., Va. covering the "Wills & Administrations of Southampton County, Va., Book II, 1775-1800." Compiled by Mrs. Lewis L. Chapman Sr. of Smithfield, Va., who passed away during the Summer of 1958; this was her last work in genealogy. This book covers many of the families who moved from Nansemond, Isle of Wight, Surry & Prince George Cos., Va. to Southampton Co., Va.

A464. (a). SUBLETT-EDZARD. James Sublett, b. 7-17-1785 in Va., married Susan Edzard, b. 5-17-1789 in Culpeper Co., Va.; he did service in the War of 1812; they moved to Hichman Co., Ky. where they both died in 1860. Want all possible data and ancestry on both families.

(b). JORDAN - LIGHTFOOT. George Jordan, b. 1-26-1754, a Rev. War soldier of Va., married Martha Lightfoot, b. 3-11-1766 in Culpeper Co., Va. They moved to Anderson Co., Ky. Want ancestry of both fams. & all possible data.

(c). ROUNTON - PALMER. John Routon, b. abt. 1770 in Rockingham Co., Va., married Hannah Palmer. In 1817 the heirs of John Routon were: John Gilliam & wife; Pleasant Payne & wife; William Routan; Reuben Routon; Joshua Routon; Stephen Routon; Philip Routon; Frances Routon. Want anc. on John Routon & wife Hannah Palmer & all possible data. (T.E.D., Albany, Tex.)

x x x

A465. (a). DUVALL-TARLETON. Wanted, with dated names of all children of Jacob (d) Duvall (Mareen (2), Mareen (1) Duvall, who married Mary —. Jacob Duvall was b. Queen Anne's Parish, Maryland Apr. 19, 1715, later moving to St. Mary's County, Md. It is understood that two of his children were Sinnett Duvall & John Miles Duvall, b. 175-, St. Mary's Co., Md. & married Anarpy Tarleton. Her anc. is also wanted. Both Sinnett & John Miles Duvall served in the American Revolution.

Want with dates the names of all the children of John Miles Duvall, b. 175-, died 178-, who married Anarpy Tarleton. John Miles or Miles Duvall was said to have drowned in the Potomac River while moving from Maryland to Nelson Co., Ky.; his widow, Anarpy (Tarleton) Duvall later married Benjamin Loan. The known children were: Thomas Duvall, b. 1777 in Maryland & died Hardin Co., Ky. 1847 (m. 1st, Nancy Keith; m. 2nd, Diana Davis); John Duval (m. at St. Genevieve, Mo. on March 5, 1799 to — Donougehee, dau. of Joseph & Anne (Naughton) Donougehee, natives of St. Mary's Co., Md.); Simon Duvall (m. St. Genevieve, Mo. on Jan. 31, 1804 to Nary Anne Cecil, dau. of Barnem & Monica (Paine) Cecil, natives of St. Mary's Co., Md.)

(b). DUVALL - O'BRYAN. Want anc. of Caroline Frances O'Bryan, b. 9-26-1826, Hopkins Co., Ky., d. 12-23-1910, Gunn City, Mo., dau. of Thomas O'Bryan (brother of Jordan O'Bryan) and Martha Dobbins Gant, b. in Va. & Caroline Frances O'Bryan was granddau. of

Thomas O'Bryan, b. Chatham Co., North Carolina & Sylvania Frances Copeland, b. Chatham Co., N.C.

(c). WIGGINS-SHELTON. Want anc. of Mary Elinor Wiggins, b. 6-2-1862, d. 8-24-1900; resided in Bates Co., Mo.; married William Augustus Duvall (son of Thomas 6, Thomas 5, John Miles 4, Jacob 3, Mareen 2, Mareen 1). Mary Elinor Wiggins was dau. of Alfred Wiggins & Amanda Shelton & has residence in Bates Co., Mo.

(d). SHELTON-LYON. Want anc. of Amanda Shelton (mother of Mary Elinor Wiggins) dau. of A. M. Shelton & Permelia C. Lyon both of Virginia. (C.A.G. Closson, Independence, Mo.)

x x x

A466 (a). RAMSAY-POY-THRESS. Would like the names of the issue of Patrick Ramsay by the 1st wife also her maiden name; he m. 2nd, Elizabeth Polythre in 1760 & had issue 2 sons & one dau.

(b). RAMSAY-MADDEN-MC-CARTY-BALL. William Ramsay's will was probated 4-6-1785, Fairfax Co., Va. naming dau. Betty, Ann, & Hannah (m. Michael Madden), Sarah and Amelia.

The executors were wife Ann & sons William & Dennis. Was Wm Ramsay's wife Anna McCarty Bell? If so, wish names of her parents. Would also like names of parents of Wm Ramsay also names of his bros. & sisters. Wm Ramsay was buying land in Hampshire Co., Va. 1761 at same time as other Ramsays, what was the family connection?

(c). RAMSAY. Wm Ramsay's son Dennis Ramsay was b. 1756 in Alexandria, Va. He married Jane Allen Taylor, dau. of Jesse Taylor; he died 1810, but his will cannot be found by me. He was an officer in the Rev. War & Mayor of Alexandria in 1788-9. Dennis Ramsay did quite of buying & selling of land in Hampshire Co., Va. as did his brother-in-law Michael Madden.

(d). RAMSAY. Dennis Ramsay had a bro. William Ramsay; who did he marry & what were the names of his issue?

(e). SCOT'S ST. ANDREWS SOCIETY OF ALEXANDRIA, VA. Can anyone advise me if there is yet a Scot's St. Andrews Society of Alexandria,

Va. & if so, where may I learn the address to contact them? (R.W.D., San Diego, Calif.)

x x x

A467. (a). VAUGHAN-WEBSTER. James (Vaugh(a)n, a Revolutionary War soldier of Va., came to Kentucky after the war & settled in Fayette Co. near Lexington, Ky. where died; his son, Cornelius Vaugh(a)n, was born 1787 & died in Fayette Co., Ky. in 1859. Cornelius Vaughan married in Fayette Co. in May 1806 to Frankie, dau. of Daniel Webster of the same county.

Want names of wife & children of James Vaughan also of his parents. Wish all possible data on the birth, death & marriage of James Vaughan and his wife, also his war record. He is credited as saving the life of General George Washington in some major battle during the Revolution by hiding him behind a huge fallen log. Does someone have the full details of this incident?

(b). GROOME - GROOMES - BROWN. Elijah Harrison Groome(s), born in Va. in 1777, came to Kentucky after the Revolutionary War & lived in the eastern Kentucky mountains. He later moved to Fayette Co., Ky. just out of Lexington where he died in 1840. His wife was Comfort m. Brown who he married abt. 1800, dau. of Wilson Brown. Comfort Brown was born in Somerset Co., Md. in 1780 & had come to

Ky. with her parents who finely settled in Woodford Co., Ky. The father of Elijah Groome(s) fought in the Rev. War. Want place & date of the marriage of Elijah Harrison Groome(s) also the names of all possible data of his parents & his father's war record. (C.DeS., Anchorage, Ky.).

x x x
ANSWERS
x x x

A405. DOZIER. There will be found in the "Princess Anne County, Va. Minute Bk. No. 10, page 12 in the "Copy of Index To Minute Bk. 10, 1773-1782 of Princess Anne Co., Va." Presented to Princess Anne Co., Va. Court by the Great Bridge Chapter Daughters of the American Revolution on June 20, 1938 & to be placed in the Sargeant Memorial Room of the Norfolk (Va.) Public Library, Norfolk, Va." This editor while doing research in interest of this feature found this book in the mentioned library & there on page 12 indexed shows Hezekiah Dozier VS John Bott. If the inquirer wishes to obtain a copy of same he could have the photostatic copy made either by the Clerk of Courts of Princess Anne Co., Va. or from the Archives Dept. of the Virginia State Library, Richmond, Va., where they have photostats or micro-

film copies of the records of each county of Va. This editor has also been informed that the early records of Princess Anne Co., Va. have been transcribed in order that one might read the old style writing; this I have not seen, but it must be true.—Editor.

x x x

A467. (a). VAUGHAN. The following names will be found on pages listed of "Spotsylvania County (Va.) Records," by Wm Armstrong Crozier, published 1955 by the Southern Book Co., of Baltimore; Cornelius Vaughan, pages 33, 142, 182, & 219; Elizabeth Vaughan, page 33; Elinor Vaughan, page 219; Frances Vaughan, page 182; Martin Vaughan, pages 22, 142, & 219; Sarah Vaughan, page 444; Thomas Vaughan, page 444. If the inquirer does not have access to this mentioned reference, this editor will give the abstract of the records.—Editor.

x x x

A466. (a). RAMSAY-POY-THRESS - BALL - MCCARTY. Sinah Ball, b. 2-14-1727-8, died 1798; she married 1748, Daniel McCarty of "Cedar Grove," Fairfax Co., Va., born Pope's Creek, Westmoreland Co., Va. & died 1791; will proved 1792 in Fairfax Co., Va. (see Deed Bk. 3, p. 21). (The data was taken from, "The Beale Family of Virginia & Collateral Families," by Frances Beal Smith Hodges (1956) & shown on page 206). Editor.

x x x

A 232 or A132. MCGARRITY. The "Register of Albemarle Parish of Surry & Sussex Counties, Virginia 1739-1778." Compiled by the National Society Colonial Dames of America in the Commonwealth of Virginia shows on the following listed pages the names of McGarrity (McGarrity); they are, John, pages 56, 65 & 78; Mary, page 56; Patrick McGarrity, on page 56. On page 56 is found the birth of a son, Patrick, son of John McGarrity & wife Mary, was born November 5, & christened Dec. 8, 1745-6 with godparents being, Richard Murphy, Arthur Smith & Lucy Wyndham.—Editor.

A421. ADAMS - FOSTER-THOMAS-FITCHETT - BROWN-LEY - RIPLEY - MATHEWS CO., VA.—The following data may assist you with more data

on the family name of Foster: Sir Roger Thompson, Yorkshire, England, had: Col. William Thompson, who helped put down Bacon's Rebellion in 1676 in Va., had: John Thompson who married Rebecca Claiborne, & had: Roger Thompson who married Mary Foster, dau. of Joseph Foster, & had: Elizabeth Thompson (1763-1818) who married John Kilby (1758-1826) of Hanover Co., Va., & had, Turpin Kilby (1794-1832) who m. Martha Glazebrook (1796-1878), & had, John Richardson Kilby (1819-78) who married Martha Jane Louisa Smith (1816-88). (Ref: "Genealogy-Kilby, Tynes, Riddick, Smith, Glazebrook, Etc.," Printed 1924 in Lynchburg, Va., page 4; this is a booklet of only 39 pages & was compiled by Clinton Maury Kilby of Suffolk, Va.)—Editor.

x x x

A388. WORTHINGTON. (Ref: "Orange County, Virginia Families"), as sent to the editor by Mrs. Ruth W. Dillon, 3604-33rd Street, San Diego 4, California: June, 1742- Mary Worthington-VS- Robert Worthington, Executor (Yeoman) Mary, wife of Robert Worthington married June 31, 1729 (nee Mary Burtes of Burlington, N.J.) Richard Burtes, brother of Mary (Quakers of Middlesex, N.J.).

Sarah Connelly, wife of Silvester Connelly & mother of Mary Worthington (nee Burtes) (Sarah Connelly a Quaker).

Sept. 1743—Robert Worthington -VS- Jacob Worthington, Robert Worthington Jr., Martha Worthington, Samuel Britain & Mary his wife. Robert Worthington son & heir of Samuel Worthington who was son & heir of Robert Worthington the elder Robert's grandfather. Robert Worthington the elder was seized of 3,000 acres called "Quarry Bank" formerly called "Every's Marsh," division of land in Nov. 1746 papers.

In the year 1739, month of June, Sarah Worthington, widow of Samuel Worthington, was administrator of the estate of Samuel.

May 1740, Samuel Brittain was guardian of Martha & Robert Worthington, orphans of Robert Worthington.

Mrs. Dillon, who contributed this data advised that she has deeds, etc. of Martinsburg, W. Va. also a will etc., but of later dates also a little on Robert Worthington of Ross Co., Ohio and of the Maryland branch.—The Editor thanks Mrs. Dillon for this data.

HISTORICAL RAFFITIES

x x x

HIRING A SOLDIER TO SUBSTITUTE FOR ONE. In the recently published book, "WILLS & ADMINISTRATIONS OF SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY, VIRGINIA, 1775-1800", Book No. 11, Abstracted & Compiled by the late Blanche Adams Chapman of Smithfield, Virginia in 1958 we find the account current for the estate of Josiah John Holleman. This accounting of the estate was recorded June 11, 1889 on page 314 of the Southampton Co., Va. book, which reads as follows: "Signed, John Clayton, Executor. Paid Solomon Holmes estate, proportion for clothing for soldiers; paid for Mrs. Holleman's funeral sermon; paid for hiring a soldier. Audited by William Urquhart & Solomon Holmes." The book compiled by Mrs. Chapman covers many of the names of families who moved from Isle of Wight Co., Surry Co., Nansemond Co., Va. into Southampton Co., Va. One should read this book when searching for Southside family names.

x x x

QUESTIONS

x x x

A468. MEADOWS-MEDDOWS. Want any information regarding Thomas Meadows, son of Jason Meadows, Anson County, North Carolina, his descendants and ancestors. Thomas Meadows signed petition to Anson Co. in 1777 to make Pee Dee River a dividing line or else make new county. He also signed a petition in 1783 to build a courthouse on plantation of William P. Best. (M.T.M., Hampton, Va.).

x x x

A469. (a). TYSON-MCLEN-DON - CURRIE - SIRMANS - SMITH - ROBERSON - GILLIS. Wish data on Isaac Tyson who was mentioned in "Pioneers of Wiregrass, Georgia", Vol. III, compiled & published by Folks Huxford, of Homerville, Ga. Also wish data on his wife Elizabeth ———. Their dau., Martha Tyson, b. 1803, Wilkes Co., Ga.; married 1822 Dennis McLendon, b. 1800, Montgomery Co., Ga., son of Ephriam & Elizabeth. Who were the parents of Ephriam & Elizabeth McLendon? In the history, Isaac Tyson is called a Revolutionary Soldier. Has anyone joined the Daughters of the American Revolution or Sons of the American Revolution on his record?

Dennis & Martha McLendon, Martha being called "Patsy", had eleven children: Martha, b. 1824 (m.- Duncan Currie of Montgomery Co., Ga.); Elizabeth Ann, b. 1825, unmarried; James Madison, b. 1827 (m.- 1st, Elizabeth ——— & m.- 2nd, Margaret E. Sirmans, dau. of Benj. E. Sirmans); John W. ay, b. 1828, marriage unknown, lived in Laurens Co.; Berrien, b. 1830, lived Laurens Co.; John, b. 1832, lived Laurens Co.; Needham, b. 1833, probably died unmarried; Isaac Tyson, b. 1835 (m.- Elpha Smith, dau. of James C. Smith); Dennis, b. 1839 (m.- Nancy Roberson & lived in Laurens Co.); Ephriam, b. 1842 (m.- Marilza Gillis on Oct. 5, 1875); & Burrell L., b. 1843, never married & died 9-26-1864 of wounds, Winchester, Va., Lieut. in Company K, 26th Ga Regt. & was buried Woodstock, Va.

Dennis McLendon settled after marriage in Laurens Co., Ga. & lived there until abt. 1854-5, when he moved to Clinch Co., Ga. The lands he owned are in the present Atkinson Co., Ga.; Dennis died 1859 & is buried in Red Bluff Cemetery; his widow died 1888 age 85.

(b). SWAYZE - HORTON-TERRY - PUTNAM - HOPKINS-COREY - BROWN - COLEMAN-CURTIS-CASE. The Rev. Samuel Swayze, b. 1712, died 1784 at Kingston, Mississippi; he married 10-7-1731 Southhold, Hannah Horton, dau. of Caleb & Pheobe (Terry) Horton, b. ca. 1717.

Rev. Samuel Swayze & Hannah Horton had issue: Samuel (m. ——— Putnam); Nathan (m.- Bethia Hopkins); Elijah (m.- widow ——— Corey); Stephen (m.- Rachel Hopkins); Penelope (m.- Obadiah Brown); Hannah (m.- 1st, ——— Coleman & m.- 2nd, ——— Curtis).

In the book by Chambers, "Early Germans of New Jersey" says that the whole family accompanied their father, Rev. Samuel Swayze to the State of Miss. Several Horton & Hopkins families are also said to have gone to Miss. with the Swayze family. Richard Swayze, brother of Rev. Samuel, also went to Miss. Who was his wife, who was said to have been a Miss. Horton?

Another bro. of Rev. Samuel Swayze was Israel Swayze, of Hope, N.J. had daughters Mary, who married Silas Hopkins & Mehetable who married Peter Hopkins. Who were the parents

of these Hopkins men? Were they David & Bethia Hookins of Rosbury, N.J.? The will of David Hopkins dated 2-27-1773 names daus. Rhoday, Bethia & Abigail who were married. I believe Thoda was the wife of Benjamin Horton, son of Nathaniel & Mehetable (Case). Benjamin & Rhoda settled in Cayuga Co., N.Y. Others daus. not named were unmarried at that time. Sons James, Gideon & Solomon were to have lands.

Were Silas & Peter Hopkins also sons of David & Bethia Hopkins, or were they perhaps grandsons? The Hortons who went to Miss. with the Swayze fam. were descendants of Nathan Horton & his wife Sarah Luce. In the book, "The Hortons in America" by White gives Nathan & wife Mehetable Case, but I feel sure that she was the wife of his bro. Nathaniel. The Congregational Church Cemetery Records at Chester, N.J. have the following: Sarah Luse, wife of Nathan Horton, died 1795 age abt. 60 & Nathan Horton, born Long Island, died Feb. 1808 age abt. 78 yrs.

At Adams Co. (Natchez) Clerks office in Georgia are records of land transfers by Gideon & Solomon Hopkins abt. 1796-7 and Samuel, Natha, Sarah, Elisha, Richard, Lydia Swayze before 1795. Does anyone have fam. of these people? (L.D.J., Sharon, Pa.).

A470. (a). GLOVER - JACKSON - LANE - SCALES - ROE. Wish names of parents and anc. of Wm Glover, born Prince George's Co., Maryland in 1760; entered service in Wilkes Co., North Carolina 1778-9 as Revolutionary Soldier. Also wish name of wife with dates; they had issue: Elizabeth (m.- Thomas Scales) & Luvina (m.- Samuel Roe) & they came to Franklin Co., Ga. 1800.

(b). JACKSON-SEGAR (SEGARS). Wish data and anc. on Samuel Jackson, who came to America with 16 others & settled near Norfolk, Va.; had son James Jackson, b. 1770; & had a dau. who married Abel Segar or Segars; they came to Ga. abt. 1785 & settled in Franklin Co.

(c). TURNER - LANE - MOSS-ANDERSON-COCHRAN. Wish data & anc. of David & Margaret Turner Lane who came from Ireland & settled near Jamestown, Va.; they had son Garland Lane, b. 1763 who was life guard of General Washington when Cornwallis surrendered 1781 & this son Garland married Jane Moss, born 1761; also James. Son Garland Anderson Lane married Patricia Cochran (want date) & came to Georgia 1785 & settled in Franklin Co. (Note by Editor: This questions is not clear as to the parents of Garland Anderson Lane; the Editor also thinks that unless some proof is given, that the Lane family had been in Virginia before the time of the mentioned David Lane, so could the inquirer verify the statement abt. the mentioned couple coming from Ireland. From data on the Lane family noted by the editor the fam. of Lanes had been in Va. from time of

the early settlement).—W.J.P., Baldwin, Ga.

x x x

ANSWERS

x x x

A397. ELLIS - BINNS-BARKER - KEAS - COLLIER. The names listed are those on which Mr. Charles Barham Jr. of Farmington, Charlottesville, Va. Mr. Barham has done considerable research on these families. He inquired of this editor sometime ago about the ancestry of Dr. Robert Binns Ellis after having noted in the Compendium of American Genealogy,

the number of the volume, I do not have at hand; this series of books was publ. by the Institute of American Genealogy & edited by Frederick A. Virkus. Mr. Barham wanted to know the English connections of the family of Binns.—EDITOR.

x x x

A204. MASON-MCCARTY-THOMSON. The will of George Mason, dated 4-7-1795 and probated Dec. 1796 of Truru Parish, Va., names legatees, as follows: wife, Elizabeth; sons, George & William Mason; daus., Nancy & Sally; land in Kentucky to be divided betw. sons George & William Mason; mentions brothers-in-law, Daniel McCarty, Col. John Cook & William Thornton; EXECUTORS, brothers, William, Thomson, John & Thomas Mason; witnesses, W. R. Johnson, Lawrence Washington, Daniel McCarty & Thompson Moss. (Ref: "Abstract of Wills & Inventories of Fairfax Co., Va. 1742-1801", compiled by J. Estelle Stewart King in 1936, page 60).

We then find the will of Richard Chichester dated 10-10-1793 & recorded in Fairfax Co., Va. 9-19-1796, which mentions: wife Sarah (dau. of Daniel McCarty); children, Doddridge Pitt Chichester & Daniel McCarty Chichester also Sinah Ellen, Mary Symes (her children & grandchildren), Richard McCarty Chichester, Sarah McCarty; sisters-in-law, Mrs. Mary McCarty, Sinah Waggoner, Ann McClenchan; grandchildren, Thompson Mason, Richard Kenal Lee, Sarah Chichester Mason, Ann Macon Chichester, Mary Chichester Hooe, & Sarah McCarty Lee; then mentions children of granddau. Betty Lee; executor, wife; witnesses, Wm Hooe & Mary McCarty. (Ref: "Abstracts of Wills & Inventories of Fairfax Co., Va. 1742-1801", compiled by J. Estelle Stewart King in 1936, page No. 59).—EDITOR.

x x x

A450. (b). LUTER-LEWTER. It is suggested that you consult the newly published book, "Wills & Administrations of Southampton Co., Va., 1775-1800", Book II, compiled 1938 by the late Blanche Adams Chapman, Smithfield, Va. This book also Book No. 1 may be obtained from the daughter-in-law of Mrs. Chapman, whose name is Mrs. Lewis L. Chapman Jr. of Smithfield, Va. Mrs. Chapman Jr. is to continue the work of the Mrs. Chapman Sr.—EDITOR.

x x x

A450. (d). HARWARD. This editor believes that this spelling is a corruption of the name of Harwood. There can be found the name of John Harwood in the new book, "Wills & Administrations of Southampton Co., Va., 1775-1800", Bk. 11, compiled by the late Mrs. Blanche Adams Chapman in 1938, a copy of which may be obtained from Mrs. Lewis L. Chapman Jr. of Smithfield, Va., dau.-in-law of the late Mrs. Chapman.—EDITOR.

x x x

A454. FRAZIER. It suggested that you contact Mrs. John Prosser Harrison, 315 Ferguson Avenue, Warwick, Newport News, Va. The mentioned Mrs. Harrison was the former Miss Frazier or Frazier of Fredericksburg, Va. and may be able to assist you.—EDITOR.

x x x

A418. (c). CAPELL (CAPELL). Wm Capell was in the 1810 Tax List of Northampton Co., Va., not listed in the year 1811 nor thereafter. The names of his sons are those of Northampton county names. Littleton Luke and John Dalby lived near the mother of William Capell. However, there was a Littleton

Capell, b. 1745, who left Northampton Co., Va. before 1790 & may have gone to Hampshire Co., W. Va. 1784 & moved on later. Branson Dalby was a relative or close friend of the father of Littleton Capell. Give any dates you have on William Capell or others & perhaps I can help you further. (Thanks to the Rev. N. J. Flyther of Hot Springs, Va. who furnished this information.—EDITOR).

SUNDAY, OCT. 19, 1958
HISTORICAL RARITIES

EDUCATION FOR THE POOR CHILDREN BUT NOT FOR BAPTISTS. When Nathan Yancy (Yancey) made his will in Elizabeth City County, Va., which was recorded in the mentioned county April 27, 1790, he stated that in event his nephews died without heirs the plantations, "Greenland" and "Fox Hill" were for benefit and education of poor children, on southside of Back River, no children of Baptist parents to be allowed and none but those of the Protestant Episcopal Church. (Ref: "Wills & Administrations of Elizabeth City County, Virginia, 1610-1800," Abstracted by Blanche Adams Chapman of Smithfield, Va. in 1941, page 256).

QUESTIONS

A471(a). CALICOT. Wish data on James Calicot; he made his will in Prince Edward Co., Va. Aug. 17, 1778 & named children: Beverly, Harrison, Bailey & Mary; & named wife Agatha. Want the names of the persons to whom these children were married. Was Agatha the 3rd wife of James Calicot?

(b). RICHARDSON-SHARP-GANN-JAMES. Wish the parentage of Samuel Richardson, who m.- Agnes Sharp or Gann; they had only one son, Joseph, who married Lucy Jane James of Virginia. They moved from Va. when Joseph was very small & did reside in Wayne Co., Ky. The mentioned Samuel Richardson had a bro. who went to Kentucky with him. (M.A.C., Wewoka, Oklahoma.)

x x x

A472. WICKER-GUNNELL-HUDSON-HILLARY. Wish to establish the parentage of the following three (3) persons: Elliott Franklin Wicker, b. Apr. 17, 1848, in Richmond, Va., who married on Nov. 17, 1870 Indiana Gunnell in Nelson Co., Va.; Lucy Jane Hudson, b. July 5, 1828 Nelson Co., Va. who married Alexander Gunnell on Apr. 6, 1852 in Nelson Co., Va.; & Martha Rose Hillary, b. Aug. 16, 1852 at White Sulphur Springs, W. Va. (B. C., Jr., St. Paul, Minnesota.)

x x x

A473(a). REYNOLDS. Wish data on the anc. of John William Reynolds, born 7/10/1843 in Kentucky; served in Civil War injured & drew pension for many years; died Feb. 1923 in Joplin, Missouri.

(b). POE-REYNOLDS. Wish data on anc. of Mary Isobel Poe, wife of John William Reynolds, b. 10/18/1865 in Ohio. She was thought to have been descended from the family of Edgar Allen Poe. She died 12/13/1950 in Joplin, Mo. (Editor's Note: The inquirer stated that the mentioned was thought to have been descended from Edgar Allen Poe. This editor of the belief that Edgar Allen Poe had no children, since his wife died very young without issue and the wife lived tuberculous.)

(c). OLIVER-TUBERCULOSIS. Wish data on anc. of Charles Henry Oliver, born 7/19/1876 in Indiana, son of Sarah Collins & Lewis Oliver. (L.O.A., Alamosa, Colo.)

x x x

A474. MASON-GREENWOOD. Want data on the anc. of Isaac Mason, b. abt. 1800 in North Carolina, who married Martha

Greenwood. His parents of Isaac Mason were supposed to have come from Va. (W.M., Wheat, Calif.).

x x x

A474. KIMBROUGH-"BOOKS IN PRINT". About the years 1923-24, "Books in Print" listed a book, "Kimbrough Family" with the notation Kimbrough Genealogy. I have been unable to locate a copy of this book published by Munsell Publishing Co. This company is no longer in business. I would like assistance in finding a copy of this book. (F.A.K., Oklahoma City, Okla.).

x x x

A475. TRACY-MARCH-HAGGARD. Would like parentage, name of wife, brothers, sisters, names of children of Revolutionary War soldier, Charles Tracy, b. 1759 in Maryland where he enlisted; served in the Maryland lines & received a pension from the Government in Clark Co., Ky., where he lived & died in 1834. He had brother Philip Tracy, b. 1755 in Maryland. Charles did not leave a will, but when the estate was distributed it mentioned the wife Sally, son Obediah, dau. Jerasha March of Boone Co., Mo. & dau. Kitty Haggard, wife of Martin B. Haggard also mentioned an Asa March. (C.A.R., Sunnyvale, Calif.).

x x x

A476(a). MAGEE-MARCH. Want data on Lewis Magee, his fam., parents, brothers & sisters. He was b. 1820 in Ky. or Mo.; was married in Boone Co., Mo. 1840 to Jerusha March (called "Polly"), b. 1821 in Clark

Co., Ky. Lewis Magee left wife & 5 children & went to the 1849 Gold Rush in Calif.; he died 1850 as he was returning to get his family, being robbed & killed. His wife took the 5 children & moved to Davis Co., Iowa to be near her brother, Jacob March.

The children of Lewis Magee & wife "Polly" March were: Oliver W., John Lewis, Robert Bruce, Jasper N. & Mary Jerusha. Correspondence with any descendants of this couple is invited.

(b). MARCH-TRACY-MAGEE-WALL. Wish data on parents & family of Jacob March of Clark Co., Ky. The 1810 Census gives him there with ten (10) in family & 4 slaves. His wife was Jerusha Tracy, dau. of Charles Tracy of Clark Co.

The known children of Jacob March & wife Jerusha Tracy, were: Jacob Jr., born Clark Co., Ky., July 16, 1817 & died at Lincoln, Nebr.; David, born Clark Co., Ky., 1819; & Mary Jerusha, called "Polly," born Mar. 7, 1821, Clark Co., Ky., (married in Boone Co., Mo.; 1840 in 1849 California; after his death in 1849 Magee's Gold Rush, she moved to Davis Co., Iowa & she married Joshua Wall. The March fam. left Clark Co., Ky. in 1832 for Boone Co., Mo. (C.A.R.L., Sunnyvale, Calif.).

x x x

ANSWERS

A426 (c). MARTIN-MARSHALL. The person who is assisting in the answers on these names advises that he has some unsolved information on the Martins & Marshalls of Edgefield, S. C. His interest is in Catherine Martin, the wife of her cousin Jacob Martin. Jacob Martin was born 24 Apr. 1789 or 1790 (maybe in North Carolina) & died 6 Oct. 1876 in Anderson Co., S. C.; Jacob & Catherine were married 31 Jan. 1816; Catherine was born 23 Mar. 1791 (where?) & died 22 Oct. 1877.

One unvaried account says that Catherine was the dau. of William & Margaret (Rowan) Martin, & that William was the son of Abram & Elizabeth (Marshall) Martin. A further report

says that maybe Catherine's people moved on to Mississippi or some place, but to Mississippi erine elected to stay in South Carolina with Jacob. The name of Chief Justice John Marshall has been mentioned in connection with Elizabeth Marshall, but again, no proof.

If there is any tie-in with your Marshalls or Martins is indicated, he would greatly appreciate hearing from the inquirer. (W. H. W., Worcester, Mass.) (Letter being forwarded to the inquirer.—Editor).

x x x

A294. TANKERSLEY. The sender of this data advises that she has much data on Richard Tankersley & his wife Elizabeth Fontaine of Carolina Co., Va. & their sons Rowland Tank-

ersley & wife Tabitha Bennett; Richard Tankersley & wife Mary Wood; William Tankersley & wife Martha Nelson.

The descendants of the above named sons scattered to South Carolina, various counties in Tenn., Georgia, Alabama, Texas and Mississippi. All the information is far too long to copy in full and send to anyone without postage for mailing. If you will send me the name of the person who is working on this line & if the names are in the genealogy she will copy & check & follow out the line of the one person as far as she has data.

She also advises that she has some kinsmen on her maternal line who are Tankersley descendants, & there is a Tankersley line in her late husband's Pullen line from Va. & South Carolina into what became Jefferson Co. (Birmingham), Ala. C. H. K., Columbus, Miss.).

x x x

A440. TALLEY-LLOYD of Va. & TENN. The sender advises that she does not have a Talley line, but states that some cousins do in Franklin Co., Tenn. & that she is trying to help them get their line connected. The Talley was in east Tenn. early, perhaps before 1800 & they were in Franklin Co., Tenn. (Winchester Co. seat) prior to 1820.

One James Talley, son of the Talley fam. in Franklin Co., Tenn., married Mourning Roberts, b. in Va. Aug. 14, 1789 & died May 4, 1866 in Jackson Co., Ala., which is just over the line from Franklin Co., Tenn. The mentioned Mourning Roberts & James Talley had a dau. Mary Mourning Talley, b. 1809 who married James Williams in Franklin Co., Tenn.; James Williams was a son of Mary (Polly) Looney (dau. of Michael Looney, Rev. War soldier from Va. to Hawkins Co., Tenn.) & her husband Sherod Williams.

John Talley was father of James Talley left a will in Franklin Co., Tenn.; other wills of the Talley fam. mentioned in connection with that family were also noted. Members of the Talley fam. are still living in Franklin Co., Tenn. & descendants of Mourning Roberts & James Talley are in Jackson Co., Ala. How about the Talley data for exchange?

The sender also advises that she has some Taylor family in Franklin Co., Tenn.

One Graham Roberts was in Franklin Co., Tenn. as early as 1816, when he was witness to a legal instrument of record, he also served in the War of 1812 from Tenn., it is assumed, until proof to the contrary, that he may have been the father of Mourning Roberts, wife of James Talley. (C.H.K., Columbus, Miss.).

A.438. GLASCOCKS-STONE-HARWICK-TURLEY-RECTOR. If the querist will write to me, perhaps I can assist, but he has approximate gist of the lineage of Glascocks. Thomas Glascock & wife Sarah (Stones)

of Richmond Co., Va. had (among their children) John, b. 1699 who married Margaret

This John & Margaret Glascock had among other children: Margaret, (m.—, 1st, Aron Harwick, also called Hardige; & m.—(2nd, Wm. Turley). By marriage with Aron Hardwick, she had 2 daus. & by the 2nd marriage to Wm. Turley, she had a large family.

Thomas Glascock is shown as having married twice & each time to a Miss Rector, but the wives were aunt & niece, not sisters, while George married Hannah Rector, a sister of Thomas' wife. Can the inquirer give proof for the birth date shown by the inquirer for Margaret Glascock as 1745? (Mrs. Elmer Botts, Box 87, Custer, Montana) (Editor's Note: Would the sender of this answer please observe the rules of the feature by using paper sheet size 8½ by 11 inches and not write on the back side of the sheet. Also please do not send questions & answers on the same sheet for this editor keeps questions & answers separate in different books, so please re-enter your questions.)

x x x

A.442. McCARTY-CHICHESTER - GLASCOCK. Professor Arthur L. Keith's data published in Tyler's Quarterly some years ago may help regarding the McCarty-Chichester connection also with the family of Glascock in early Fauquier Co., Va. records (Elizabeth Chichester married William Glascock). Professor Keith's papers are housed in the Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill. (Mrs. Elmer Botts, Box 87, Custer, Montana).

SUNDAY OCT. 26, 1958

HISTORICAL RARITIES

(CORRECTION) HIRING A SOLDIER TO SUBSTITUTE FOR ONE. The account showing that a soldier's services were hired stated in the issue of Oct. 12, 1958 that the year was recorded June 11, 1889, which should have read, "June 11, 1789." The page should also have been shown as page No. 90, "Wills & Administrations of Southampton County, Virginia, 1775-1800", Book 2, Compiled & Abstracted by the late Blanche Adams Chapman in 1958 and in Smithfield, Va., this record was recorded in the Southampton Co., Va. Will Bk. on page 314.

EARLY VIRGINIA COLONISTS WERE ALSO BITTEN BY DOGS & THEY BITE TODAY. The earliest record of one having been bitten by a dog, to the knowledge of this editor, was as early as January 1, 1671 when there was a court case regarding same. This was recorded on page 401 of Book No. 1 of the Surry County, Va. records and this instrument was abstracted in "Surry Co., Va. Records, 1652-1684, Books 1 & 2" by the late Mrs. Elizabeth Timberlake Davis in 1957 of Smithfield, Va. & shown on page 104.

x x x

QUESTIONS

A477. WOOD-COCKE-HUGHES - MERRIWETHER - RANDOLPH - BOURLAND (BORELAND) - WHEELER - LONG. Wish data on Henry Wood of Goochland Co., Va. who married Martha Cocks abt. 1730. Wish data on Major John Hughes of Powhatan Co., Va. who m.—Anne Meriwether on 6/18/1783 & went to Kentucky (we have the Meriwether lineage complete). Wish data on Katherine Randolph who married John Bourland (Boreland) from Londonderry, Ireland (Editor's Note: there are no locations or dates given

on which to work.). (The Wheeler family has no dates or locations nor does the Long family—Editor). (O.M.J.R., La Cruces, New Mexico). (This group of questions was entered leaving no margin on the left for punching & filing in book and dates with locations were not given. Please re-enter the questions with more data.—Editor).

A478 (a). BROWN-MULLEN-(BOONE). Wish data on Solomon David Brown & his wife, Ruth Ann Mullen, whose son, Isaac Wesley Brown was born Feb. 4, 1857 at McMinville, Tenn. & died 7/8/1942 in Sitka, Kansas. Isaac Wesley Brown married Iona Boon (Boone) on 3/18/1897, who was born 5/13/1877 in Cass County, Iowa.

(b). BOON-GOLDSMITH. Want data on grandfather of Iona Edith Boon, whose name was Sandford Boon, b. 8/7/1799; married 8/3/1820 Lucretia Ruth Goldsmith; he died 4/12/1857 in Galesburg, Ill. They had a son Lorenzo Boon, who was born 11/13/1833 in Hamilton, N. Y. (E. H., Tonkawa, Okla.).

A479 (a). BURK (BURKE)-FLEMING - TUTTLE - McKINNEY-MILLER-SNYDER. Wish date of birth, parentage together with names of children of William Burk (Burke) whose will was recorded May 16, in Augusta Co., Va. One of his sons named as minor in the will, was Thomas Burk who married Cleary Fleming; they had issue: Thomas, Jr., 1756 (m.—Rebecca Tuttle); Henry, b. Aug. 8, 1758 (m.—Mary McKinney on Jan. 1, 1788); William Burk; John Burk; Fleming Burk, b. abt. 1764 (m.—Rebecca Miller); Mary (m.—Christian Snyder); & Cleary Burk (m.—Jacob Snyder). Would like parentage of Cleary Fleming & dates of her birth & death.

(b). WINSTON - GILLESPIE. Would like the parentage of Robert Winston, b. 1828 in Mississippi; he married 1/18/1849, Mary Ann Gillespie, b. Jan. 26, 1834, Russell Co., Va. & they had issue: Frank; Isaac; Edward; William; Clifford Emerine; Robert; Tess; Samuel; & Mary.

(c). SMITH-CLARK-BOWEN. Want names of parents of Col. John Smith & wife, Margaret Clark, with dates also places of birth, death, and marriage also names of the children. They did have a daughter, Levisa Smith, born 1750 in Va. & died Feb. 16, 1834, Tazewell Co., Va. who married Lt. Reese Bowen. (Mrs. E. B. Lovell, Wyoming).

ANSWERS

A467. VAUGHAN. Since the inquirer Mrs. John A. Price resides at 307 Cary St., Williamsburg, Va. and has access to one of the best genealogical libraries in the State of Virginia at the College of William & Mary, Williamsburg, Va., this editor would have to make a special trip to the college library to copy the records for which Mrs. Price is looking and advises that, "am sorry I do not have access to records in Spotsylvania County." The books with page references, which this editor referred to were taken from the book found in the William & Mary College Library & I repeat again the source, "Spotsylvania County Records," by William A. Crozier.

The inquirer will also find the book, "Our Kin," by Ackery & Parker and on page 523 is stated the following: William Jeter bought land in Amelia Co., Va. in 1751 (he came from Caroline Co., Va.); he married abt. 1741, Margaret Vaughan, dau. of Martin & Elinor Vaughan of Caroline Co. & granddau. of Cornelius & Elizabeth Vaughan of Spotsylvania Co., Va.

And to continue, "Cornelius Vaughan died in Spotsylvania Co., Va. before 1750 & two of his sons, Cornelius & Martin, are mentioned in the records of that county. His wife, Elizabeth, died in Spotsylvania Co. Nov. 14, 1775; legatees mentioned in her will are: 'my four children which are now alive, and my son Martin's four children, his part to be equally divided amongst them, Cornelius Vaughan, Bridgett Broadus, Elizabeth Pemberton and Margaret Geter (Jeter) (Spotsylvania Co., Va. Will Bk. "E", 1772-1798, page 251), etc.'—Editor.

A 351. JONES-LOVEILL-McCARTY. John Jones married July 8, 1695, Spesutia Parish, then Baltimore Co., Md., (now Harford Co., Md.) to Martha Lovell. Mary, wife of Humphrey Jones, died Dec. 7, 1725, Spesutia Parish. Calwalladay Jones married April 23, 1702, Mary Ellis; she died June 25, 1703 & they had Charles Jones, born June 25, 1703. In all cases Spesutia Parish in Maryland in the place.

The sender of this data advises that she lived in Harford Co., Md. for abt. 8 yrs. & while there abstracted many wills, Spesutia Parish Records, part of the 1776 Census and copied thousands of cemetery inscriptions. Much of this data she advises that she has card indexed, the rest in notebooks. She further advises that she will gladly share her data with others.

Daniel Maccarty married 1/20/1714 Sarah Morris & they had issue: Samuel, b. Aug. 20, 1716; Mary, b. Jan. 6, 1718/9; Daniel, b. March 18, 1720/1. In all cases from Spesutia Parish. (Mrs. Janet A. Curtis, Box 567, Williamsburg, Virginia).

x x x

A354. WELLS. Col. George Wells was buried on his own plantation July 19, 1696 (Ref: Spesutia Parish Records, Baltimore Co. (Harford), Maryland).

Another George Wells died Dec. 28, 1716; his wife Blanche, died April 21, 1704 & their son Benjamin died April 16, 1702. (Ref: In all cases from Spesutia Parish, Valtimore Co. (Harford), Maryland). Mrs. Janet A. Curtis, Box 567, Williamsburg, Virginia).

x x x

A455. McCABE. For data on the McCabe family it is suggested that the inquirer contact Clara J. McCabe, Shurr Road, Clarence, New York State. (Mrs. Janet A. Curtis, Box 567, Williamsburg, Virginia).

A443(b). HENDRICKS-WELCH-WELSH. The following listed data may assist the inquirer to search in the areas that may be productive in North Carolina: 1727 Solomon Hendrick, Perquimans Co., N.C.; 1737 Jeremiah Hendricks, Pasquotank Co., N.C.; 1759 Thomas Hendricks, Perquimans Co., N.C.; 1788 Thomas Hendricks, Rowan Co., N.C., who married Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Welch (Daughters of the American Revolution line); 1780 James Hendricks, Rowan Co., N.C., who married Mary Lewis; 1780 John Hendricks, Rowan Co., N.C., who married Sarah Lewis also look for James Hendricks of same county; 1785 William Hendricks, Rowan Co., N.C., who married Martha Stewart also look for John Hendricks; 1744 Job Hendricks with wife Sarah, of Perquimans Co., N.C.; 1783 Chloe Hendricks married Samuel Welch, she being the dau. of Moses Hendricks of Halifax Co., Virginia & Moses Hendricks was the son of James Hendricks, whose will was 1769, Halifax Co., Va.

The foregoing was copied from research done in North Carolina for Welch-Welsh family records. None of the above to my knowledge had a James Welch within the years stated by the inquirer. (Edwin C. Welch, Siempre Verde, 123 La Vereda, Santa Barbara, California.)

x x x

A409. MASON. Admiral Royal Eason Ingersol has compiled a large book of 462 pages covering the Mason family & it was published this year. There is only one copy, which is placed in the Library of the Daughters of American Revolution building named Memorial Continental Hall, Washington, D.C. (Wilton Mason, Rt. No. 1, Box 2124 M, Wheat, California.)

x x x

A372. TURRENTINE - TORRENTINE. In the year 1787 Robert Torrentine was granted 342 acres of land described as being in Rowan Co., North Carolina on both sides of Stumpy Run joining George Clayton & Galbreath Falls (or Halls?) (Ref: Deed Bk. "B," page 103, Iredell County, North Carolina records.) All Iredell County, North Carolina lands were in the county of Rowan, North Carolina until 1788.

A445. AUSTIN - PREWITT. More data abt. Austin family: John Austin of Pittsylvania Co., Va. was taxed on Personal Property list through 1810 & his wife

Welthy (Prewitt) Austin was taxed beginning 1811 & ending 1818. In an endenture or deed dated 3/16/1818 & recorded in Pittsylvania Co., Va. Deed Bk. 22, page 77, is found the following by name of Austin listed along with Welthy Austin, namely, William Hankins & his wife Mary (late Austin), John Austin, William Austin, Archibald Austin, Champness Austin, Stephen Austin, David Austin, Fanny Covington, Lucy Kendrick & Thomas Kendrick & her husband, & Patsy Johns wife of Abraham Johns. Since Welthy is named as the widow of Joseph Austin, deceased, it is probable these are his children, but not necessarily by her. So of the above named children, William Austin was listed in 1820 Census of Pittsylvania Co., Va., but not in 1830 Census. John was last taxed 1793 in Pittsylvania Co., Archibald Austin was last taxed 1795 & is probably the Archibald Austin taxed 1801 in Jefferson Co., Tenn. and found in 1850 Census of Grainger Co., Tenn.; Champness Austin is listed in 1830 Census of Pittsylvania Co., Va. & 1840, as well as, 1850 Census of Rockingham Co., North Carolina; Stephen Austin is in the 1830 Census of Pittsylvania Co., Va. & 1850 Census of Bedford Co., Tenn.; David Austin is taxed 1796 to 1804 in Pittsylvania Co., Va. & evidently removed abt. 1805 from Pittsylvania, but to what location?

SUNDAY, NOV. 2, 1958

x x x

HISTORICAL RARITIES

x x x

THOMAS JEFFERSON, THE STATESMAN & PRESIDENT WAS ACCUSED OF FEDERAL BARGAINING. Even the outstanding Thomas Jefferson was accused of Federal bargaining in the year 1805; this was in case of James Gillespie against Abraham Smith April 15, 1805. Jefferson's name and connections were dropped for a while from this scene only to be brought out at a later date by some historians.

x x x

A469(b). SWAYZE - HORTON - TERRY - PUTNAM - HOPKINS - COREY - BROWN - COLEMAN - CURTIS - CASE - LUCE. (CORRECTION to this query in issue of Sunday, Oct. 1, 1958). Southhold (Southold) is in New York State & the mentioned location of Roxbury should be shown as in New Jersey. The wife of Benjamin Horton should read Rhoda, not Thoda. Then last, Natchez, Adams County should be shown as being in Mississippi and not in Georgia. (Editor's Note: The state of New York was not shown for the place Southold; however, due to error in typing "Thoda" was written in lieu of the correct spelling of Rhoda, but the spelling of "Rhoday" was also used in the spelling from the data submitted).

A480. LEIGH - FENWICK. Wish data on parentage & anc. with dates back to the first settler of the name in America for both Sevier Leigh and Elizabeth Fenwick of Baltimore, Maryland, parents of John Fenwick Leigh, M.D., born abt. 1815; he owned property in Louisiana in 1839.

(b). MILBURN. Wish parentage and ancestry with dates and data leading back to the first settler in America of Henry Milburn of Louisiana, Mississippi, Virginia and where? (There are no dates given to assist one with such research; could not some data as to the approximate date or dates be given, name of wife or names of children to aid in the search? —Editor.)—T.S.P., Washington, La.)

A481(a). MERRIMAN. One James Merriman received a grant of 150 acres of land 1635 in Charles City Co., Va. and at that time his wife was named Sarah. Then, James Merriman assigned 100 acres of land in Charles City Co., Va. opposite Wyanoke at which time the name of his wife was Ann. Are these one & the same James Merriman?

One John Merriman took a grant of land of 150 acres of land in 1638, adjoining James Merriman, and both adjacent to Wyanoke. Were these brothers, or was John Merriman a son of James?

Another John Merriman had property surveyed June 4, 1663, "land on the Chickohominy, 300 acres, granted to my father, John Merriman."

What relationship, if any, existed between these men and the John Merriman, who took a grant of land in Goochland Co., Va. in 1728 on Muddy Creek?

(b). GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH IN SURRY COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA. Would anyone be willing to search the Surry County, North Carolina or Wilkes Co., N.C. court records in exchange for research in the Virginia State Library. (J.A.C., Williamsburg, Va.)

A482. TAYLOR-PENDLETON-GREGORY. James Taylor of Carlisle, England, settled in King & Queen County, Virginia before 1650. I wish the names of his children, dates of births and deaths, marriages, etc. Did James Taylor marry as his second wife Mary Gregory and have a son John Taylor, who married Catherine Pendleton, dau. of Philip & Isabella (Hart) Pendleton? If son, did John & Catherine (Pendleton) Taylor have a dau. named Ann? Would like data of the birth of this Ann Taylor and name of the gentleman whom she married. (M.R.C., Alhambra, Calif.)

A483. STEVENS (STEPHENS) - KEVIL (KEVILLE). Uriah Stevens was born January 18, 1875, where in South Carolina? He was living in Kentucky in 1805. Wish names of his parents & Ancestry.

Phineas Stevens, born 1705 in Plainfield, Conn. moved to North Carolina some time after 1754. Was he related to the mentioned Uriah Stevens, born Jan. 18, 1785, in South Carolina?

(b). KEVIL (KEVILLE). Thomas Keville was living in Cumberland Co., Va., in 1782, according to state enumeration of that year. Did he go to South Carolina? Was he the father of Benjamin Kevil who was living in Livingston County, Ky. in 1800? Was Benjamin Kevil the

father of Nancy Kevil? (M.D.F., Amite, La.)

A484(a). SNAPP. Wish the names of parents of Harrison Galifant Snapp, born 1813 in Virginia, probably in Rockingham Co., Va.; had brothers, Alex, Mat, Peach also had three (3) sisters. The four (4) boys moved to Missouri about 1836. Wish to correspond with descendants of the mentioned boys.

(b). SIMS-SCOTT. Wish the ancestry, dates and locations of John L. Sims who married Elizabeth Scott. They had children: William Benjamin, Fidela, Floranthan and possibly others. They lived in Celina, Tenn. & in Kentucky. Wish to correspond with descendants of the named Scott & Sims family. (V.R.R.)

A485. HOSACK-LAND-TOLLE. Wish parents of Eleanor Tolle of Greenbrier Co., Va., who married Henry Land in Madison Co., Ky. in 1809. Were the parents named Alexander & Sarah (Tolle) Hasack, who were married 1778 (where) Slater moved from Madison Co., Ky. to Livingston Co., Ky. If so, who were the parents of Alexander and Sarah Hasack?

(b). LAND - HASACK - BARLOW. Henry Land who married Eleanor Hasack was son of John & Elizabeth (Barlow) Land, who must have been married abt. 1780; when & where were John & Elizabeth married? When & where were they born, and when & where did Elizabeth die? She was dau. of Henry & Judith Barlow. Who were the parents of Judith, wife of Henry Barlow? Henry & Judith Barlow came to Scott Co., Ky. abt. 1785.

(c). HAGAN - HAGAN - HIGGINS-HAGANS. Wish names of parents of Samuel Haggin (Hagan, Haggins) who married Martha —; Samuel died in Madison County, Ky., about 1843. Martha died there abt. 1850; what were names of her parents and where was she born? (W.H.S., Lexington, Ky.)

A486. HONEYCUTT - HUNNICUTT - HUNICUT - HONICUT - WHATLEY - KITCHENS - CUTLEFFE-CUTLIFFE. The earlier members of the Hunnicutt (Honeycutt) family settled in Virginia. One brother left Virginia & settled in South Carolina. This one or one of his descendants changed the spelling of his name to Honeycutt; date of this arrival in America is unknown to this branch of the family; probably about the middle of the 18th century as it is common tradition in the South Carolina branch that one of the progenitors fought in the American Revolution. One of the family, John Honeycutt, was born in 1790. When he was a boy he moved to Georgia, probably with his parents & was brought up there, the county being unknown.

John Honeycutt married in 1811 Nancy Whatley; one of their sons, Elijah Jefferson Honeycutt was born in Alabama in the year —. This Elijah Jefferson moved to Mississippi in the yr. — settling first in — county and then in Kemper County, where he died, date unknown. Elijah Jefferson married Euphama Kitchens in —. Euphama Kitchens was the dau. of Jacob Kitchens, whose father

was Abraham Kitchens and Nancy Cutliffe. Nancy Cutliffe was the dau. of Benjamin Cutliffe & his wife Mary —. Benjamin Cutliffe came from England a few years after the American Revolution & settled in Macon, Georgia.

The above information found in the handwriting of my father, Francis W. Hunnicutt (member of the graduating Class 1904, United States Military Academy; his father was John T. Honeycutt (member of the graduating Class of 1784, United States Military Academy). I believe that Elijah Jefferson Honeycutt was the father of John T. Honeycutt. (Brig. General Honeycutt, 6100 Eastwood Terrace, Norfolk, Virginia). (EDITOR'S NOTE: This Brig. Gen. Honeycutt is moving within a few weeks to a new assignment of duty).

ANSWERS

A158. SINGLETON - ALLENS-WORTH. There is found the following data, which may assist the inquirer in research on the Singleton fam. of Va.; the name & address of the inquirer is: S. Wilson Partridge, 682 San Antonio Road, Los Altos, California: from the "History & Register of Charles Parish, York County, Virginia 1648-1789," published by the Virginia State Library Board 1932 is found, Ann Singleton, dau. of Richard Hunt Singleton by Mary, born, Nov. 29, baptised Jan 11, 1741; Frances Singleton, dau. of Ambrose & Frances Singleton, born Jan. 13 & bapt. 3-17-1716; Mary, dau. of Ambrose & Frances Singleton, born May 31, baptised July 2, 1732; Rachel, dau. of Richard Hunt Singleton & Mary, born Dec. 23 & bapt. Jan. 5, 1747; Samuel, son of Ambrose & Frances Singleton, born Jan. 5. & baptised Feb. 13, 1724. (Page 178).—EDITOR.

A224(b) HUGHES - STROTHER - WADE - BROWN - ROBERTS-TERNE. You will find on page III, "History & Register of Charles Parish, York County, Va. 1648-1789," published by the Virginia State Library Board 1932, the following Hughes family records: Robert Hues, son of Robert by Mary, born March 22, 1695; Thomas Hues, son of Robert by Mary, born Nov. 15, 1697; Thomas Hughes, son of Thomas & Bridget, born May 22, & bapt. May 29, 1744.

A454. FRAZIER. The inquirer will find that there are children of John Frazer listed on page 92, "History & Register of Charles Parish, York County, Virginia, 1648-1789," published by the Virginia State Library Board in 1932; they are, Elizabeth Frazer, dau. of John & Rachel Frazer, born Jan. 8 & bapt. April 18, 1779 (Elizabeth City County, Va.); John Frazer, son of John & Rachel Frazer, born Feb. 22, bapt. March 29, 1776; Mary Frazer, dau. of John & Rachel Frazer, born Feb. 24, & bapt. April 21, 1771. EDITOR.

NEWLY PUBLISHED BOOK: "Wills & Administrations of Southampton County, Virginia 1775-1800", Book No. 2, Abstracted & Compiled by Blanche Adams Chapman in 1958 (Mrs. Chapman passed away during the Summer; however, the book & previous publications of Mrs. Chapman may be purchased from her daughter-in-law, Mrs. Lewis L. Chapman Jr., Smithfield, Va.); this new book covers the following family names & more: Adams, Allen, Andrews, Archer, Atkinson, Austin, Bar-

ham, Barnes, Barrett, Barrow, Bass, Beale and-or Bell, Bennett, Berryman, Bishop, Blow, Blunt, Bowring, Bowen, Boykin, Branch, Brewer, ritt, Brown(e), Buxton, Byrd (Bird), Carr Chambliss, Charles, Cheatham, Clements, Cobbs, Cocke, Cotton, Davis, Dawson, Delk, Doyle, Drake, Drewry, Dugger, Edmunds, Ealey, Edwards, Ellis, Faison, Ferguson, Fort, Francis, Gardner, Gilliam, Gray, Harris, Harrison, Hart, Harwood, Hatfield, Hicks, Hines, Holladay, Holladay, Holleman, Holt, Howell, Hurst, Hutchings, Ivey, Jackson, Jarrett, Jenkins, Johnson, Jordan, Joyner, Judkins, Kirby, Kitchen, Knight, Lane, Langley, Lanier, Lankford, Lawrence, Lee, Lewis, Longworth, Lowe, Lucas, Luter, McLamore, Mabry, Madera, Martin, Mercer, Mason, Malone, Miller, Meriard, (Maynard, Moody, & many others.

SUNDAY, NOV. 9, 1958 HISTORICAL RARITIES

"GOING TO NEW YORK," EVEN THE INDIANS WENT. In September 1679 Charles Moryson said, "being just leaving the county full of troubles and distractions, as he was bound for New York with the 'Indians which came from Bermudus, who I am commanded to carry to the above said place.'" This happened in the Virginia Colony.

QUESTIONS

A487. WEBB - BOONE - PENNINGTON - KITCHEN. Wish fam. data of James Webb, born 1737-38, son of John Webb & Mary Boone (aunt of Daniel Boone) of Bucks or Berks County, Pennsylvania. James Webb died in 1833 at the home of his son Benjamin Webb in Perry Co., Ky. Other known children of James Webb were William, Wesley, Obadiah, James, who married a Miss Pennington & settled in Lawrence County, Kentucky, and a dau. who married a Mr. Kitchen. (P.W., Washington 6, D.C.)

A488(a). HUGHES - MERRIWETHER. Wish the names of parents, grandparents and ancestry of Major John Hughes who married Ann (Nancy) Merriwether in Powhatan County, Va. on June 18, 1833 & went to Ky. They had 26 children, 14 of whom lived to maturity.

(b). WOOD-COCKE (COX)-MERRIWETHER. Wish names of parents of Henry Wood of Goochland County, Va., who married Martha Cocke (Cox) and they had a dau. Martha Cocke Wood who married July 17, 1757, William Merriwether. The dau. Martha Cocke Wood was born 1731, & died 1801.

(c). MEREDITH - O'CONNELL. Wish the given name of the Mr. Meredith, who had a daughter, Katherine Meredith, born in or near Richmond, Va. on March 12, 1823, who married Morgan J. O'Connell of County Cork, Ireland. Also wish the ancestry of the Meredith line and the name of the wife of the Mr. Meredith.

(d). RANDOLPH-BOURLAND (BORELAN). Wish the parentage of Katherine Randolph who married John Bourland (Borelan) from Londonderry, Ireland, about 1760 in Virginia Colony.

(e). WHEELER - WILLARD. Wish the names of the children of William Willard Wheeler & wife Mercy. She was born June 4, 1704, dau. of John Willard, whose father was Major Simon Willard. He was the son of William Wheeler of Concord.

(f). GIFFIN - LONG - GRAHAM - MURPHY. Wish the names of the parents of Griffin Long, who married Sarah Graham & had a son Philip Gra-

ham Long, born Feb. 2, 1805, who went to Missouri in 1823 & married Idabella Murphy. Griffin Long lived in Caldwell, Ky. & had a brother named John Long of Eddyville, Ky. (W.R., Las Cruces, N. Mexico).

x x x

A489.(a). WEBSTER. John Webster, son of Matthew Webster of Cossington, England, was born in England; he died Hadley, Mass. April 5, 1661; married Agnes (what was her maiden name?). From 1639 to 1655 John Webster was Magistrate or Judge of the Hartford Colony in Conn.; in 1655 he was Deputy Governor and in 1656 he was Governor of the colony. Has the English ancestry of the Webster line been traced? His ancestry is not given in the book, "The Descendants of Webster."

(b). RICHMOND-ST. JOHN. John Richmond, the emigrant to American, was born in Ashton Keynes, Wilts., England and was baptised 1597; he died in Taunton, Mass. 1664. One gives his wife as Agnes St. John although the "Richmond Genealogy" states that his wife's name was unknown. Can anyone offer proof one way or the other? Did this John Richmond have right to the Richmond family coat-of-arms of his own?

(c). RICHMOND-WEBB-NICHOLS-ST. JOHN. William de Richmond married 1430 Alice, dau. of Thomas Webb of Draycott, Wilts., England by Elizabeth, his wife. William de Richmond assumed the name of Webb upon his marriage & quartered the Webb arms. Elizabeth, the wife of Thomas Webb was the daughter of Richard Nichols (or Nicholas) by Jane, dau. of Nicholas St. John of Lydiard, Tregoeze, Wilts. Would like the lineages of the Nichols, Webb & St. John families.

I have the Saint Jean lineage down to Mabel who married Adam de la Port whose son took the name of St. John & was the ancestor of Visc. of Winchester & the Lords St. John of Basing, Barons St. John of Bletshoe, Visc. of Grandison, Earls of Jersey and the Earls & Visc. of Bolingbroke & Dukes of Bolton. (Ref. for the above Richmond

data: "Richmond Family" by J. B. Richmond, publ. 1897). (J.A.C., Williamsburg, Va.).

x x x

A490. TANKERSLEY - NELSON-TOWNSEND-BRASHER. I would like to correspond with the inquirer of No. A294-Tankersley, C.H.K., Columbus, Miss., since the inquirer states that William Tankersley's wife was Martha Nelson. I would like to know if she has information on Danile Nelson who married in 1810 in Jasper County, Georgia, to Johannah Townsend, according to the 1840 Autauga County, Ala. Census stating he was born between 1780-1790. I am trying to establish his parents & where he was born. He had a brother Elisha Nelson, born 1795 in Greenville District, S.C. who married Jane Brasher. (Mrs. Marion Owens, 25 S.W. 27th Road, Miami 36, Florida).

x x x

A491. WELLS - WAY - EBERHART-EVANS. Wish to establish the parentage of Thomas Wells, born Dec. 30, 1824, Morgantown, West Virginia; he died April 10, 1857 in Morgantown; he married Eliza Way, dau. of Gideon Way. Eliza Way was born 1827 in Morgantown. Their dau., Mary Jane Wells, married James Eberhardt.

Is the above mentioned Thomas Wells the son of Thomas & Phoebe (Evans) Wells who lived in Marion Co., Va. Thomas Wells of Marion Co., Va. did not name a son Thomas in his "Will", which was probated 1859 in Marion Co., Va. Phoebe was the daughter of Colonel Dudley Evans?

The Washington headquarters of the Daughters of the American Revolution is requiring proof of the parentage of Thomas Wells who married Eliza Way. Would the Gideon Way lineage lead to the Revolutionary War Service?

The D.A.R. papers have been pending for some time, so any help or suggestions on this Wells line would be appreciated and correspondence is invited. (D.R., La Porte, Indiana).

x x x

ANSWERS

x x x

A489. WEBB. There is recorded in page 85 of "National Society of daughters of Barons of Runnemedede Lineage Book," compiled by Blanche Adams Chapman (1937) the record of Elizabeth Ann Fleming (1828-93) who married William Augustine Webb (1824-81). Since this editor does not have access to this book without much expense, it is suggested that you seek the information in your local library. This was just a note that I took sometime ago.—Editor.

x x x

A489.(a). WEBSTER. It is the suggestion of this editor that you try searching for the name of the wife & for John Webster in the "Mayflower Index" published & compiled by the General Society of Mayflower Descendants.—Editor.

x x x

A489.(b). RICHMOND-ST. JOHN. For the English lineages of these families it is suggested that you search the following two (2) books, which give with the proof the records mentioned lineages: "Ancestral Roots of Sixty Colonists," by Rev. Frederick Lewis Weis, Th.D. in year 1951, page 88; also see, "The Magna Charta Sureties, 1215," compiled by Arthur Adams, Ph.D., & Rev. Frederick Lewis Weis, Th.D. in 1955.—Editor.

x x x

A471.(a). CALICOT. Mrs. Allen T. Donnell, Post Office Box 272, West Point, Virginia advises that then she was trying to obtain information on her great-grandmother, (Callicot) Pitt, she learned that Mrs. B. J. Bolin, of Post Office Box 162, Columbia, Kentucky, had quite a bit of information on the Callicot family. And she suggested that the inquirer may obtain help from Mrs. Bolin. She further stated that she assumed that the spelling, "Calicot" & Callicot are one and the same, since Bradshaw's History of Prince Edward County, Virginia has more than one reference to James Callicot, the first being a reference to this man having been one of the jurors to function on the second grand jury of Prince Edward County during the November 1754 term of court. Thanks to Mrs. Donnell for this lead.—Editor.

x x x

A388. MADISON. From, "Winston of Virginia & Allied Families," page 232, is given the following data: Henry Madison of King & Queen Co., Va. had a patent of land in 1728. He is charged with 650 acres of land in King & Queen Quit Rent Roll in 1704; was living in St. John's Parish, King William Co., Va. in 1734. He was probably the Henry Madison of King William Co. who had issue: Ambrose Madison living in King William Co. in 1795; John Madison of King William Co. who died prior to 1797, married Sarah —. Could this Sarah have been the daughter of George Pemberton? Issue of the mentioned John Madison included: Ambrose Madison, Thomas Madison, Martha Madison, Polly Pemberton Madison and Garland Madison.

Then from the same reference, page 398, is found the following: As early as Oct. 1702

and as late as June 1714, Daniel Coleman of King & Queens Co., Va. had patents for land in King William Co. In January 1724 it appears that Daniel Coleman's son lived on the land in King William Co.

The same reference, page 409 is found: June 20, 1702 Richard Littlepage of New Kent Co. (he married the widow of George Pemberton) conveyed to John Williams of King William Co. 155 acres of land in Pamunkey Neck adjoining Jack's Creek, Rowling Road, Robert Peyton, George Pemberton, Henry Madison, etc. Who was the wife of Robert Peyton?

The with the same reference we find, on page 437: On March 20, 1835 Sarah Littlepage of King William County, Va. conveyed 50 acres of land in King William County known as part of Spring Pleasant Tract, adjoining Wilson C. (Coleman?) Pemberton.

Did George Pemberton have a son John Pemberton, not mentioned in his will, who married a Miss Coleman and was this George Pemberton the father of Wilson Coleman Pemberton? (Mary Helen Pemberton, 150 W. High St., West Milton, Ohio).

x x x

A477. SHAKER COLONY. Yes, there was a Shaker Colony near Troy, New York & still in existence is the Shaker Road and a cemetery, as I recall, thereon, located near the present Albany, N.Y. Airport in the vicinity of Colonie & Latham subdivisions of West Albany, N.Y. The New York State Library at Albany, N.Y. is most apt to have the answer to this problem & they have been very cooperative on questions which are short and to the point. (Mrs. Janet A. Curtis, Box 567, Williamsburg, Va.).

SUNDAY, NOV. 16, 1958

x x x

HISTORICAL RARITIES

x x x

THE NAME OF NEWPORT NEWS IN EARLY VIRGINIA RECORDS. The Newport News, Warwick County, Virginia community was mentioned February 16, 1663, when an inventory of "the goods of Thomas Wall was requested by Ralph Creed, and presented to Court (Surry Co., Va.), debt due for Ralph Creed, himself; and Robert Carterage for five days and a half to bring said Wall and his chest from Newport News at 20 lbs. tobacco a day, and two-thirds of the boat hire for the voyage, and three and a half days going to Mr. Sugg, also for wife's attendance upon him in his sickness, with the comfortablest things that a man in his condition could expect to washing his lining from the time he arrived until he dyed, being newly come from sea very nasty. To entertaining of those that came to bury him with three volleys of shott and digging his grave with the trouble of his funeral. To paid appraisers according to law, etc." (Ref: pages 67 & 68, "Surry County Records, Surry County, Virginia 1652-1684, Books 1 & 2", Compiled & abstracted by Elizabeth Timberlake Davis, 1957).

x x x

QUESTIONS

x x x

A492(a). A B S T E N-CARTER-AUSTIN. Joshua Absten of Pittsylvania Co., Va., widower, married 5-9-1782 Mary Carter, spinster of Bedford Co., Va. with Austin Carter, surety; and with consent of Mary Carter, mother. Was the mother a widow, if so, of whom? What was the mother's maiden name? Is the name Absten a corruption of the name of Austin? Was Joshua Absten above the son of Francis Absten of Halifax Co., Va. who name in his will 1762, a son Joshuay Absten?

(b). ARCHIBALD - AUSTIN - ALEXANDER. Several years ago the New York City Public Library on 42nd Street, had a photostat of a small book on Archibald - Austin - Alexander Families of Hanover & Bedford Counties in Virginia. Does anyone on the Lower Peninsula of Virginia have a copy of this photostat or booklet or does one where one could see a copy of this?

(c). ALFORD. Was the William Alford, who was in Amherst Co., Va. 1800 the one and same William Alford who was taxed 1782 in Pittsylvania Co., Va.? (J.A.C., Williamsburg, Va.).

x x x

A493. HANGER-RUSMISELL-HALL. Rebecca Hanger, married George Rusmisseil; they had dau. Eliza Jane Rusmisseil, b. Marc. 14, 1824, who married William Hall of Staunton, Va. or neighborhood of Staunton; died Dec. 27, 1857, buried in Mt. Tabor Cemetery, near Greenville, Va. Wish data on parentage & ancestry of Rebecca Hanger. (R.H.P., Derby, Kansas).

x x x

A494. AUSTIN. One of our readers advises that she is most interested in the family name of Austin and has manuscripts on the following families of the name: Richard Austin from South Hampton, England to New England in America 1638 with sons Richard and Anthony; Jonah Austin of Taunton, Mass., early 1600's (this is the Moses & Stephen Austin of Texas family); Thomas Austin of Methuen, Mass. early 1600's; Joseph Austin of Dover, New Hampshire, early 1600's; Matthew Austin of Maine, early 1600's; John Austin of New Haven, Conn., early 1600's; John Austin of Greenville, Conn., early 1600's; Mrs. Moore's Book, Robert Austin of Rhode Island, early 1600's; Montgomery Co., Md. family of Austin, early 1700's; Miss Marshie Austin's Book on Calvert Co., Maryland and Albemarle Co., Va. on the Austin family in early 1700's; Mrs. Watson's Book on House, Baringer & Austin Families of North Carolina in the late 1600's; York & James City Cos., Va. Austin family of 1790; Hanover Co., Va. Austins, early 1700's; Pittsylvania Co., Va. Austins, early 1700's; plus many

early records on later arrivals & long family records with a generation missing between the above manuscripts and the family records. She also advises that she intends to publish these records, which have not already been published, probably in about ten years. (J.A.C., Williamsburg, Va.).

x x x

A495. LEIGH-FENWICK-MILBURN. (CORRECTION TO PREVIOUS QUESTION COVERING SAME NAMES) (Editor's Note: Since the person sending this correction did not refer to the previous number of the query pertaining to these names, a new number had to be assigned). The inquirer advises that it has been discovered the name thought to have been Sevier Leigh, was not that at all. The inquirer contacted a Mr. Charles Fenwick of Maryland, who is an authority on the Fenwick family of Maryland and he states that the husband of Elizabeth Fenwick was Livers Leigh (Arnold Livers Leigh) & he promises to furnish the data needed.

The inquirer advises that the ancestry and descendants of Henry Milburn, with wife Catherine, who owned land in Frederick Co., Va. in 1789. One Henry Milburn, with son, Henry Blair Milburn, came to Louisiana by way of Mississippi in the early 1800's. (T.S.P., Washington, La.).

x x x

A496. POWELL-HARRIS-WILLIAMS - TANNER - TAYLOR - KENDER - S H E P A R D - SCOTT - GORSUCHADY. Wish name of parents & ancestry of James Powell, born 12-25-1795 (where?) in Virginia, died May 1, 1871 in Veroqua, Wisconsin; he married Mary Harris, Belmont Co., Ohio on May 11, 1814, she being born in Va. 2-6-1796 (where?) & she died Oct. 13, 1857 in Wisconsin; both are buried in a Retreat, Wisconsin cemetery.

This couple had issue: William, b. 1-27-1815, died Jan. 1890 (m.- Melissa Williams, 1-31-1841, Morgan Co., Ohio); Sarah Powell, b. 12-27-1816, died — (m.- John Tanner or Taylor on 12-3-1837, Morgan Co., Ohio; Hannah Powell, b. 9-29-1818, died 4-3-1854 (m.- Adam Kender on 2-6-1846, Perry Co., Ohio; Ann Powell, b. 9-20-1820, died 2-24-1840 (m.- George Tanner, 4-11-1839, Morgan Co., Ohio; Elizabeth J. Powell, b. 9-15-1822 (m.- Aaron Shepard on 5-3-1846, Morgan Co., Ohio).

Other children of the named couple are: Jonas Powell, b. 2-21-1825, died 12-1-1870 (m.- Nancy Scott on 2-27-1847 or April 5, 1847, Morgan Co., Ohio; Jabez Powell, b. 10-23-1828, died 1894; Stephen, b. June 22, 1830, Morgan Co., Ohio, died 3-20-1892 in Wisconsin (m.- Hannah Gorsuch, born in Ohio, & her parents were born in Pennsylvania, is this true?); Elijah Powell, b. 8-13-1832, Morgan Co., Ohio, died 2-10-1899, Veroqua, Wis. (m.- Lucy Ann Ady on 10-8-1857, Veroqua, Wis., born 7-12-1842 Perry Co., Ohio, died May 28, 1924, Veroqua, Wis.; Reuben Powell, born April 7, 1834, Morgan Co., Ohio, died —.

Elijah & Stephen Powell came to Wis. 1854; their parents James & Mary (Harris) Powell must have come soon after for their mother died there October 13, 1857.

One can readily see that my problem is to find the names of the parents of this couple & the location in Virginia where James & Mary (Harris) Powell were born.

The inquirer advises that the Census of 1850 read in Morgan & Belmont Co., Ohio named many James & William Powells, but to date cannot correctly connect my James Powell with the correct parentage. It has been wondered if James & Mary Powell were not living with the when married. We have also wondered, if they were not Quakers. (H.E.P., Bradford, Mass.).

x x x

A497. RAMSAY-COLLETON-LEACROFT-CHENEY-MOOREHEAD - BOLAN - WILLIAMS. Wish the names of parents, ancestry, date of birth & death of John David Ramsay of Silver Bluff, Edgefield District, S.C., who on Dec. 8, 1814, married Caroline Elizabeth (Colleton) widow of Christopher Edward Leacroft, dau. of Peter Colleton (died 8-11-1800) & Elizabeth (Cheney) Colleton and granddaughter of Charles Colleton.

The children of Peter & Elizabeth (Cheney) Colleton, were: Joseph; Caroline Elizabeth, b. 3-4-1793 (m.- 2nd, John David Ramsay); Jane; Mary, died at age 12 yrs.; Susan Magdeline (m.- John Moorehead & had a dau. Matilda Colleton Moorehead who married James Bolan); Edward, who was seven months old when his father, Peter Colleton died on 8-11-1800.

The children of John David Ramsay & Caroline Elizabeth — (Colleton) Ramsay, were: Ephraim, b. 11-29-1815, died 5-5-1852 in Louisiana; Edward, b. Aug. 1817, died in La.; John David Jr., b. 6-23-1820, died 5-28-1844 in La.; Georgiana Maria, b. 12-2-1822, died in La.

After the death of her husband, John David Ramsay, Caroline Elizabeth (Colleton) Ramsay, with their four children, came to Louisiana & resided at Cheneyville. — Parish with William Fendon Cheney who founded Cheneyville in 1811. The year she came to Louisiana is not known, but she was there in Louisiana by 1835.

Wish dates, parentage and ancestry of Elizabeth Cheney, wife of Peter Colleton. It has been said that after Colleton's death in 1800, she married as her 2nd husband, perhaps Reubin Williams of New York. (T.S.P., Washington, La.).

x x x
ANSWERS

A477. HUGHES. Jesse Hughes was said to have come from France to England & settled in Goochland Co., Va. (now Powhatan Co.) on the Hughes Creek Plantation (see Vol. 34, "Va. Magazine of History & Biography"). His grandson, the 1st Robert Hughes left son Robert, the 2nd, & prob. Stephen, Isaac & Ashford. The son Robert left a will 1760 in Cumberland Co. (where many records of this Hughes group are found), naming sons Jesse, Robert (of will 1784, Powhatan Co.) & David.

Isaac & Robert, the 1st, Hughes patented land together as mentioned 1729 in a later patent to Robert in then Goochland Co. The will of Isaac 1758 in Goochland shows a wife Martha, but no children.

Ashford Hughes left a noncup. will 1749 recorded by John Woodson (who had wed his cousin) "with consent of the heir Stephen Hughes." John Woodson was son-in-law of Stephen Hughes.

Stephen Hughes patented land 1729 (Ref: "Journal of Council of Va." page 203). His land in 1734 adjoined land granted to Robert Hughes on Hughes Creek. His will 1749-52 names wife Elizabeth & son John & Joseph. (Cumberland Co., Va.) Joseph Hughes died childless 1756 (Will Bk. No. 1, p. 116, Cumberland Co.) with heirs, his mother wife & brother John Hughes. John son of Stephen left records ca. 1747 to at least 1760 (when he witnessed will of Robert Hughes). Have not further data of this John.

John Hughes of the query was surely younger, and the man who, in 1785 in Powhatan, witnessed the will of Martha Hughes (Will Bk. No. 1, page 108). Martha's will names 3 daus. & 6 grandchildren, but there were probably others. One was Robert Hughes who had died 1784 with will which mentioned the "land in Powhatan where grandmother Martha Hughes lives." In a Codicil, Robert Hughes devised to his sister Frances Williams (no doubt the children Robert & Frances called children by will of Robert Hughes in 1760). (Editor's Note: This very informative answer will be continued in the next issue).

HISTORICAL RARITIES

x x x
DOGS DID BITE PERSONS IN COLONIAL VIRGINIA AS WELL AS DOGS BITE TODAY. The first record to the knowledge of this editor of a dog biting a person during the Colonial period of Virginia was on January 1, 1671. "Roger Williams was arrested at ye suit of Colonel Swann, Mr. Benjamin Harrison and William Hux and to appear at the next court, 3rd January, and to send his wife as he was bitten aby a dog." (Ref: Surry County Records of Va. 1652-1684, Books 1 & 2, compiled by Elizabeth Timberlake Davis, page 104).

x x x

QUESTIONS

x x x

A498. JONES-GIBSON. Want the names of parents of Amanda Jane Jones, b. 1864, Birmingham, Ala.; her brothers & sisters were: Seaborn, Ralph, William, Narcissa & Suzy. We have been told that her father was killed during the war, but which one? Is it believed the boys were grown, when the mother and children went to Texas. On 21 Aug. 1879 Amanda Jones married James Calvin Gibson, born at Mansfield, Tex. Here in Texas the family went into the brick & mercantile business. (L.M.C., Tucson, Arizona).

x x x

A499. POWELL. Will you please let me know if you have any issues with Powell? (H.E.P., Bradford, Mass.).

x x x

A500. CELL - PASS. Wish names, places & dates of birth of David Cell, his wife Sarah Pass, their parents and their children. David Cell and his wife were known to be residents of Franklin Co., Pa. between 1825 & 1835 when they moved to Guernsey Co., Ohio, then to Belmont Co. & from there to Benton Co., Indiana. In 1855 the family moved to Knox Co., Mo. where David Cell died in 1862. David Cell is supposed to have been born in Bedford Co., Pa. & was ordained a Baptist minister there. (R. Ler., Ukiah, Calif.).

x x x

A501. TUTT. Capt. Thomas Tutt was born in Culpeper Co., Va.; he was a soldier in the Revolutionary War (Ref: Chesterfield Supplement, Virginia State Library). He removed about 1799-1800 to Nelson Co., Ky. It is believed he had "bounty" land grant on "Beech Fork Waters." He died abt. 1804 in Nelson Co., Ky.

In the 1800 Census of Nelson Co., Ky. Thomas Tutt was shown, while one William Tutt was shown in nearby Warren Co. Were these two men brothers to one another? Who were their parents and what were the names of their brothers and sisters? (E.B., Custer, Montana).

x x x

A502. PARKS-BOTTS. Wish data on John Parks of St. George's Parish, Spottsylvania Co., Va. Did he leave a will? Who were his children among whom was Ann Botts, she having died 1827 and her father had predeceased her? John Parks left land "lying in Georgia," if so, where in Georgia? Where did John Parks die? (E.B., Custer, Montana).

x x x

A503(a). KENNON - TALIAFERRO-REYNOLDS. Wish names of parents of Robert Kennon and place of their residence in Va. He was born in Va. April 16, 1796. His mother was Agatha Taliaferro, but we do not have the names of her parents. Robert Kennon settled in Clark Co., Ky. 1825 where he stayed until

1855 and then removed to Bracken Co., Ky. where he died July 28, 1871.

Robert Kennon married Elizabeth Miller Reynolds of Va. on Feb. 28, 1820 & had children: Eliza; Robert Cogsweld; Richard Taliaferro; Martha H.; Banks N. Kennon. Would like to contact the descendants of named children. Want the ancestry of these families.

(b). MOOTS-LINKSWELER. Would like data on Conrad Moots, his wife & family. They were living in the small village of Zanesfield, Logan Co., Ohio in May 1811, when a dau. Sarah Moots was born & she later married Abner Tharp. These persons were of old German stock. Many of the Tharp and Moots children later were in Davis Co., Iowa. Would like to ex-

change data with descendants of this couple.

(c). THARP-MOOTS-MAGEE.

Want data on Abner Tharp and his ancestry. Abner Tharp is supposed to have been born in Florida in 1807; he married Sarah Moots in Zanesfield, Logan Co., Ohio, Dec. 20, 1829; they were Baptists and were parents of the following eleven (11) children, the first 5 of whom were born in Liberty, Ohio and the remainder born in Moulton, Iowa, where Abner died on Feb. 4, 1851 at Savannah, Iowa; children, Augusta Milton Tharp; Martha Ann, b. 1835; Ann Elizabeth; Conrad Moots Tharp; Margaret Eliza-

beth; Cassandra Virginia; Nathan D.; Nancy Ann (m.- John Magee); Helen; Christinna. Would like to contact those having ancestry of these families and also wish to contact descendants of the named children. (C.A.R.L., Sunnyvale, Calif.).

x x x

A504. COX-KING-TUBB. Henry King was born Jan. 18, 1813 in Edgecombe Co., North Carolina & died 25 Feb. 1889, Jefferson Co., Ala. & buried in Cedar Hill Cemetery, Bessemer, Ala. according to his tomb marker. He married Miss Cox ca. 1850 to 1857 & had issue: Dora (m.- Wm Hinant & lived in Goldsboro, North Carolina having a son Wm who married Miss Taylor and had one dau.); Louis Henry, b. 17 Feb. 1853 near Raleigh, N.C. died 1898, Bessemer, Jefferson Co., Ala. (m.- Helen Tubb & were parents of Cecil Henry King). The first mentioned Henry King served during the Civil War. Was he the Henry King listed as 1st Lt. in Company "C", 43rd Regt. of North Carolina Infantry. He entered service 2 April 1862 & resigned 13 July 1862. How did he obtain his commission? One James Lee of Nash Co., North Carolina left a will dated 23 Feb. 1811 naming dau. Lucy King and heirs of his dau. Amy Horn. Amy Horn and Lucy King lived in Edgecombe Co., No. Carolina. Was Lucy King the mother of Henry King of Edgecombe Co., N.C.? The father-in-law of Henry King was said to have been a Dr. Cox, perhaps his name being Louis Cox, was this true? Wish data on the Cox & King lineage and would like data on the Tubb line. (C.H.K., Columbus, Mississippi).

x x x

McCOY-KIRK. Wish all possible data on George McCoy, who served during the America Revolution under Capt. George McCulloch (page 48 of the Pittsburgh pay roll and under the command of Thomas Gaddif at

Ft. Liberty, Va., Militia. The residence of George McCoy was "not far from Natural Bridge," so would that be McCoy, Va.? He was born abt. 1754. When & to whom was he married? Among their children was George McCoy, b. 11-9-1784 in Va., who married Martha Kirk, b. 10-25-1784 in Va., but where? They moved to Berien Co., Mich and founded the town of Buchanan, Michigan. They died in St. Joseph, Mich. Among their children was Russel, b. 12-28-1811 in Va. The last two generations are thought to have moved from Buchanan, Va., hence the name adopted in Michigan.

(b). McCOY TOWNSHIP, VIRGINIA. Wish all possible data on the history of the township of McCoy, Virginia and the family for whom it was named. (H.J., Elmhurst, Ill.).

x x x

ANSWERS

A469(b). SWAZE - HORTON - TERRY - PUTNAM - HOPKINS - COREY-BROWN-COLEMAN-CURTIS-CASE. The will of David Luce, Justice, dated January 23, 1771, ROXBURY, Morris County, Province of New Jersey, states, as follows: "unto my six daughters, viz, Jemimah, Sarah, Mercy, Mary, Elizabeth, & Bethiah" — "appoint and ordain my trusty friend, Jabesh Bell, and my kinsman, Elijah Horton, both of the town and County aforesaid, for said executors of this my last Will and Testament"—

Richard Swazze, according to his descendants in Mississippi, Kingstan, near Natchez, was married to Sarah Horton, thought to be a sister of the first wife of the Rev. Samuel Swazze, his brother. Further information will be given if the inquirer who submitted the question, will write to the sender of this data. The sender of this data has established a lineage for the Society of the Daughters of the American Colonists covering the Luse or Luce family. These families moved to (Natchie), Mississippi Territory about 1772 from Morris County, New Jersey. She would like to contact the person asking the questions. (Mrs. J.T.R., Miss.). (Editor's Note: It would be most helpful if the lady of Mississippi should give this data through the Daily Press Genealogical Feature, "Climbing the Family Tree" in order to complete the answer to the question and for posterity. —Editor).

x x x

A218. NORSWORTHY. The individual should contact Mrs. Ellen (Norsworthy) Moses, 8944 Laddie Lane, San Diego, California, who I know to be working on various lines and since she was a Norsworthy before her marriage, no doubt has data on that line also.

x x x

A445. AUSTIN. James Austin, b. 3-5-1763 Durham, Connecticut (not county) was found to undoubtedly have removed to Missouri abt. the same time Moses Austin and his family left Wythe Co., Va. This I deduce from correspondence in the Austin Papers published in two (2) volumes by the American Historical Association as their Annual Report for the year 1919. This removes the last possible chance of any connection between the Virginia Austin Families and that of Moses and Stephen Austin of Texas fame. Moses Austin was also from Durham, Conn. and did not spend more than about ten years in Virginia. Associated with Moses Austin at Wythe Co., Virginia was the above James Austin who managed the lead mines, and Charles, son of Moses' brother Stephen Austin who apparently was looking after his father's interests. This Austin was Mayo of Tallahassee, Florida in 1831, so he obviously removed from Virginia also. (J.A.C., Williamsburg, Va.).

x x x

A238. PRUETT (PREWITT). If this individual is really interested in tracing the Pruett (Prewitt) family, I will be happy to work with him or her on it. Just pick up the phone and call Williamsburg, Capitol 9-3984 and ask for Mrs. Curtis, after 5:00 p.m. (Mrs. J. A. Curtis, Box 567, Williamsburg, Va.). (This name & address given since these persons reside in the same city of Williamsburg, Va.). —Editor.

x x x

SUNDAY NOV. 30, 1958

HISTORICAL RARITIES

x x x

HORSE RACING IN THE EARLY VIRGINIA COLONY. The earliest record of horse racing in Virginia known to this editor, was that of record in Surry County, Virginia. There was a deposition of one Thomas Barlow, aged 40 years, concerning a horse race between the horses of Mr. Seward and Mr. Proctor. This was recorded 7 October, 1675. (Ref: "Surry County Virginia Records, 1652-1684", Abstracted by Elizabeth T. Davis, page No. 136 & published 1957).

x x x

A506. MILBURN-EWE-WILLIAMS -MACKEMIE-HOLDEN BLAIR - KING -HINMAN-MERRELL. It is said, the Milburns who came from England were the brothers, William, Henry, Elijah and Blair. These name were plus the girls named Theresa & Sophia and are found wherever I find the name Milburn. The oldest dates I have are: 1673, Aug. 23, William Milburn, a member of the Assembly of first governing body sent to Sommer (Bermuda) Islands (Ref: "Persons of Quality Who Left England for the American Plantation."); 1693, William Milburn, of London, settled in Boston, Mass. (Ref: Crozier's "General Armory"); 1787-1789, Land Tax Bods, Frederick County, Va., lists one Henry Milburn paying tax on 96 acres; 1789 in Frederick Co., Va., Henry Milburn married Catherine Ewe on 9/22/1789, with no other information on parentage; 1789 in Frederick Co., Sept. 30, 1789, Henry Milburn was granted 136 acres of land; 1793, Jan. 11th, one Henry Milburn married Polly Williams in Frederick Co., Va.; 1794 in Claiborne Co., Miss. one Henry Milburn says he was 32 yrs. old, head of a family, and a native of Va. (Ref: "Patched Court Records"); 1796, Henry Milburn & wife Catherine, sold 136 acres of land in Frederick Co., Va., "land acquired in 1789" & no record of later purchase of land, indicating he moved to another place, most likely to Miss.; 1807 in Claiborne Co., Miss. one Henry Milburn sold "residence of Henry Milburn", this most likely that is when he went on to Louisiana state or territory.

However, one Henry Milburn appears in "Natchez Court Records" as early as 1791, Witnesses sale of land" and appears every year after this & up to 1807; one entry states he is a constable.

In 1763 William Milburn, Sr., of Frederick Co., Va., "married outside the Quaker faith"; this is the 1st recorded fact relating they were Quakers. There is indication they lived in New Jersey prior to being found in Va.

In the book, "Virginia's Eastern Shore" by Whitlas (a history of Northampton & Accomac Cos., Va.), the index shows: Anne, Elijah, Joachim, Margaret, Mary, Michael, Nancy, Nathan, Ralph, Rebecca, Sophia and William Milburn. The Milburns evidently married into the Michael and Mackemie families.

The will of Anne (Mackemie) Holden, widow of George Holden, her 3rd husband in 1787 willed 25 acres to Elijah Milburn & left the balance of her land to John Milligan & Mary Milburn, the former to have the Western, or old part, "where I formerly lived" while the later was to have the eastern part, "where I live." Later in the year the land was surveyed & divided, each heir received 522 acres.

It is understood that Anne (Mackemie) married 1st Thomas Blair, married 2nd to Col. Robert King and 3rd to George Holden & left no children by any of her three husbands. It is also believed a young Anne Michael was the wife of Elijah Milburn, possibly Anne Holden's niece. They had son Michael Milburn who in turn had son Joachim Milburn.

An Elijah Hinman married Nancy Milburn.

In 1767 one William and Sophia Milburn sold 85 acres to William Merrill & 2 yrs. later, two smaller plots; it does not state that William & Sophia were husband and wife.

It is my desire to locate one or more persons who have lineage leading to the Henry Milburn, with son Henry Blair Milburn, who went to Louisiana by way of Mississippi in the early 1800's. Or I would like to contact someone who has proof to this lineage to the early settler. (T.S.P., Washington, La.).

x x x

A507. STONE-CONWAY-PRYOR-DENNY. William Stone, who was born abt. 1723 & married Hannah Conway of Fauquier Co., Va. abt. 1742, moved to Surry Co., North Carolina abt. 1770, must have been married a second time. Family history gives the mother of his son James as a Miss Pryor, & not as Hannah Conway born in North Carolina. Want on the marriage of William Stone & said Miss Pryor. James married Sarah Denny, 10 Feb. 1808.

(b). GRAVES - STONE-DENNY - WATKINS. Henderson Graves, born 10 May 1810 (family tradition says in North Carolina) married Elizabeth Stone, dau. of James Stone & Sarah Denny, in Gallia Co., Ohio in 1830. They moved to Jay Co., Indiana. The parents of Henderson Graves, according to fam. tradition, were William Graves & a Miss Watkins. They may have come to North Carolina from Va. Want all information possible on William Graves & Miss Watkins. (A.M.G., Salt Lake City, Utah).

x x x

ANSWERS

A388. MADISON. The undersigned also seeks assistance on the Madison line. My search so far seems to show there were perhaps three different men named Henry Madison, which connect with the data shown.

The youngest Henry Madison mentioned as father of Ambrose (b. 1757) and son of John & wife Sarah (and also of Henry Jr.) must have been b. ca. 1725. He was "deceased" by 1795 (ref: deed of son Ambrose) & his will was mentioned 1797 when Polly Pemberton Madison sold land of which she was to have a share after death of her parents. The will is lost, it seems. Henry Madison called "Sr." was alive in 1782, when he was taxed for 2 whites & 10 slaves. On the same list were Henry Jr., William & Thomas Jr., Thomas & Thomas P. Madison. Land Tax 1782 shows John, Ambrose & Henry Jr., each with 117 acres, indicating they were brothers 9 already sharing land from the father.

A check of Tax Lists for the following yrs. should be helpful. The county was King William.

Another Henry Madison was b. ca. 1690, son of Sheriff John & he had brothers Ambrose, John & James Madison. He was living 1720 in the fork of Mattapony on south side with his brothers near on the North side (Branch). His land ca. 1722 is shown as adjoining that of John Williams (Note: This

may be a different Henry Madison). In 1728 with bro. John — James, called "of King & Queen Co., Va." he acquired land, 1000 acres each in Spotsylvania Co., Va. In 1734 of St. John Parish, King William Co., Va., he deed-

ed to Fances Madison (dau. of his brother Ambrose).

There must have been another Henry Madison, b. ca. 1665-70 who was a Justice 1702 in King William Co. He recorded a deed that yr. from Maurice Roberts. And he was called "Harry Midson" holding land 1703, which adjoined Henry Fox & Richard Littlepage (Ref: Va. Magazine of Hist. & Bio. Vol. 24).

The inquirer mentioned a deed Richard Littlepage to John Williams. There is also a deed (Deed Bk. No. 1, p. 130) from Richard Littlepage 1703 to Henry Madison of 240 acres adjoining John Williams, Pembertons, etc. "Whereon Madison has seated a quarter." Frances Littlepage renounced her dower in same. This presumably is the man of the 1704 Rent Rolls 650 Acs.

There are references to "Mr." Madison as early as 1699, which may be for Henry or for John (who m. Isabella), who is called "Sheriff" John.

It is hard to estimate the age of this first Henry Madison, but he must have been well of age in 1702 when he was Justice. The theory that he was brother of Sheriff John Madison comes from a record 1706 (Bk. No. 1, p. 275) in which he is given Power of Attorney by Isabella, wife of John Madison & called her "trusty friend". Her son John Jr. was a witness. This can hardly be her son Henry who seems too young, but I will be happy if anyone can combine these Henrys into one. I feel sure this group is closely connected with those in Caroline Co., Va. & also those in Charlotte Co., Va., where lived Henry Madison born ca. 1735-1740 with wife Martha White & children: Polly, Sarah, John, Elizabeth, Martha, Catherine, Henry, James, Nancy & Susan.

Ambrose Madison, b. 1757, a son of Henry, went to Kentucky (Ref: Pension). It is thought most likely that John's wife Sarah was a Pemberton, but have no proof.

Why do ask, "Who was the wife of Robert Payton?" Do you think she was a Madison? I would like to know anything abt. Robert Peyton or any Peyton even faintly connected with a Madison. I am seeking a Peyton girl (thought most likely she was a Payton) & named a son Peyton Madison. This Payton Madison was born ca. 1755-60 & married 1785 Elizabeth Bailey in North Carolina. If she was a 2nd wife, he could have been born earlier. He had a son Payton Madison, b. 1785-94 (Census) & prob. son William, since his orphans had guardian Peyton Madison.

It would not be surprising to find that the 1st Peyton Madison had a brother John, a Revolutionary soldier who prob. went to Tenn. & was father of the Peyton Madison of Tenn. & Alabama. (F. Montgomery, 1203 Kentucky Ave., Newport News, Va.). (Letter forwarded —Editor).

x x x

A482. TAYLOR-PENDLETON-GREGORY. (Ref: "Pendleton Family Genealogy"), Phillip Pendleton, b. 1650, died 1721, in Caroline Co., Va., the same as his son Henry died, & the same yr. his grandson, Edmund Pendleton, the noted lawyer, was born.

Phillip Pendleton & wife, Isabella (Hurt) Pendleton, had issue: (1) Henry Pendleton, b. Caroline Co., Va. 1683, (m. 1701, to Mary Bishop, b. 1689, d. 1772, the dau. of Col. James

Taylor & 2nd wife, Mary Gregory; Henry d. 1721; Mary Gregory was dau. of Eliz. (?) & John Gregory, b. ca. 1640; (2) Eliz Pendleton, b. Caroline Co., Va. 1685, d. 1761 (m.- 1702, Samuel Clayton, son of John); (3) Rachel Pendleton, b. (when?), d. (when?) (m.- John Vass); (4) John Pendleton, b. Caroline Co., Va. 1691, d. 1775 (m.- Miss Tinsley of Madison Co.; removed to Amherst Co., Va.); (5) Catherine Pendleton, b. Caroline Co., Va. 1699, died 1744 (m.- 1716, John Taylor, son of Colonel James Taylor & his wife, Mary Gregory; John Taylor, being of Goochland Co., Va.).

(6) Phillip Pendleton, b. (?), died (?) (m.- Elizabeth Pollard & had issue: son Benjamin who married Mary Macon; & a dau. whose name is not known; (7) Isabella Pendleton, b. (when?), died (when?) (m.- Richard Thomas); (8) Mary Pendleton, b. (when?), died (when?) (m.- Edmunds Waller, son of Col. John Waller (1673-1743) & his wife, Dorothy Krug (1675-1759); Col. Waller was a member of the House of Burgesses.

Wish data & parentage of Isabella Hurt. The parentage & name of the wife of John Gregory is also wanted. Also wish the ancestry of Colonel James Taylor. (Mrs. Henry Jameson, Albany, Texas). (Letter forwarded to the inquirer. —Editor).

HISTORICAL RARITIES

x x x

As many do think, all lands and property belonging to the Indians were not taken, but purchased during colonial times.—The Dutch purchased Manhattan Island, New York with glittering and there is a record in Virginia of purchase of land from the Indians. In the will of one John Simmons, which was probated 14th December 1749 in Southampton Co., Virginia, he names a son Benjamin Simmons to whom he wills the "land bought of the Nottoway Indians." (Ref: Southampton Co., Va. Court Records, Book No. 1, page 6).

x x x

QUESTIONS

x x x

A508.(a). SPHAR - COTTINGHAM - TRUETT - CONYERS. Wish names of parents & anc. of Daniel Sphar, b. 3-16-1818 & lived in Nicholas Co., Ky.; married to Sophia Cottingham (born in Ky.), dau. of William Cottingham & wife Eleanor (Elinor) Truett (?); they had issue: William Henry Sphar, b. 1844; Ellen (or Eleanor Jane) Sphar, b. 1845; Mary Ann, b. 1847; Littleton James, b. 1849; Elizabeth R., b. 1850; Kate (Cathyleen), b. 1852; & George Sphar, b. 1856.

The name Sphar is also spelled Spaw, Spahr, Spah in some history accounts. Daniel & Sophia together with his three single sisters, Kitty, Rebecca & Mary and another sister Jane who married Fielding Conyers are all listed in the 1850 Census of Nicholas Co., Ky. David & Sophia Sphar with his own family moved west to Missouri abt. 1853 & on to Kansas abt. 1870's. We think Daniel Sphar is a descendant of either Jacob or Matthias Spahr (Spaw), both killed near Strode's Station, Clark Co., Ky. 1781 and 1784 respectively by the Indians.

(b). COTTINGHAM-TRUETT- W I L L I A M S-KELUM-FRAKES - SPHAR - FULTON - B O W E N-CARTER-HOOK(E)-GOODALL - EDWARDS. Wish the names of parents & anc. of William Cottingham & his wife Eleanor Truett (Truitt). William Cottingham was born 23 April 1794 in Maryland & from the Eastern Shore of Maryland; he married Eleanor Truett in 1812; he died 1853 in Ky. Eleanor Truett was born 15 Sept. 1790

in Maryland (Eastern Shore) & she with her husband William Cottingham are listed in the Nicholas Co., Ky. Census of 1850. The grandfather of Eleanor Truett and great-grandfather are thought to have been English land owners either John or Samuel.

William Cottingham & Eleanor Truett had issue: Littleton Truitt, b. 1815 (m.- Elizabeth Williams); James Kellum Cottingham, b. 1818 (m.- Nancy Frakes); Sophia, b. 1819 (m.- Daniel Sphar); John, b. 1821 (m.- Nancy Fulton); Eleanor Jane, b. 1823 (m.- Frank Bowen); Emily Johnson, b. 1825 (no marriage record); Sarah (Sally Ann), b. 1826 (m.- Richard T. Carter of the Virginia Carter family, this Carter line from Surry Co., Va.); Lucinda George Cottingham (m.- James Hooke) & they have a dau. who is still living in Oklahoma; Martha Bird Cottingham (m.- Jasper Goodall); & William Lewis Cottingham (m.- Frances (Ann) Edwards).

(c). WITT-BROWN-TALSON-SPAHR (SPHAR) - T E T E R - CHISM. Wish the parents & names of grandparents & anc. of Elisha Berry Witt, b. 1824 from Howard Co., Missouri. Is not Little B. Witt from Virginia? Elisha Berry Witt was a Civil War Veteran & died of war wounds in 1864 in a soldier's hospital in Missouri (but where?). Elisha B. Witt married Mary Talson Brown & he was a '49er to California in 1849, but returned; two of their children were born there in Napa Co., Calif., namely Mary Frances Witt, b. 1853 (m.- William Henry Sphar) & George Francis Witt, b. 1850. The other children of this couple were: Martha Jane Witt; James Chism Witt, b. 1857; & Ann Maria Witt, b. 1860. James Chism Witt married Roretta Teter. (S.E.S., Norwalk, Calif.) (Editor's Note: Please make your statements clear to the reader, I trust that I figured them out correctly.)

A509.(a). STOREY-BROOKS-PARSONS. Samuel Storey, b. 1775, died 1833 Warren Co., Ga., had 1st wife Winnie —. Family tradition says she was Winnifred Brooks, b. 1778, died 1811. Census records show 1st children as having been born in North Carolina. One son Benjamin Allen Storey, b. 1810, married Emily Parsons, b. 1813 in North Carolina, dau. of James Parsons who lived in Jefferson Co., Ga. Wish the full name of the first wife of James Storey and want the anc. of both. Benjamin Allen Storey & wife, Emily, had son Samuel Brooks Storey, b. 1844, who married Sarah Jane Peacock, b. 1848.

(b). PEACOCK-THOMPSON-LUMSDEN - HOWELL - PITT-MAN. Sarah Jane Peacock, b. 1848 was the dau. of Benajah (Benjamin) Peacock, b. 1814 in North Carolina & Eleanor Price Thompson, b. 1825; they married in 1844. Wish the anc. of her father, Samuel Thompson, who lived in Newton & Jasper Cos., Ga. & wife Mary Price Lumsden. Both of these families were from Virginia. I have the Lumsden genealogy, but I need the Thompson family lineage. Also wish information on the Howell family of North Carolina. The parents of Benajah Peacock were Robert, b. 1793 in Wayne Co., N.C. who m.- 1st, Wealthy Howell. They lived in Macon Co., Ga. Her parents were Benjamin & America or Sarah Howell of North Carolina. Also wish data on the mother of Robert Peacock, whose name was Zilphia Pittman. The will of Milly Pittman was probated in Halifax Co., North Carolina in 1799 & listed among children was Zilphia. Was she the wife of Elisha Pittman & was her maiden name Oliver? Was she the dau. of Wil-

liam & Elizabeth Oliver? His (William Pittman) will was probated 1762 in Granville Co., N.C. & lists among his children the name of Milly.

(c) HOOVER - BOSWORTH - HAWLEY - DILLINGHAM - BECK-McCARSON. Elizabeth Hoover, b. abt. 1845, married Dr. William Bosworth (lost in Civil War). They lived in Americus, Sumter Co., Ga. Wish data on his ancestry. They had children: Joseph, Frances & Viola. The parents of William Bosworth were Richmond (Richard), b. 1797 & Mahaly (Storey), b. 1802 in North Carolina. Was his father Jacob of the Revolutionary War? Viola Bosworth married John Dillingham (record misspelled Dellingham) 1882 in Atlanta, Ga. His parents were — Hawley & Mary McCarson Hawley, b. in North Carolina in 1838. After the death of — Hawley, she married Matthew Dillingham & changed the surname of her son to John Dillingham. Wish any information on this family for which I shall be appreciative. Mary (McCarson) Hawley Dillingham was dau. of William & Elizabeth (Beck) McCarson, both natives of Virginia. A sister, Ellen McCarson, married Capt. Alexander Mattison of the Union Army during the Civil War. (S.D.A., Tallahassee, Fla.).

x x x

A510. LUCAS. Would like to know where information may be obtained on Thomas Lucas, one of the 1st emigrants to Virginia, who patented land in Gloucester Co., Va. as early as 1645; he married Margaret, widow of Capt. John Upton. Thomas Lucas Sr. was Member of the House of Burgesses for Rappahanock Co., Va. 1657-8.

Does anyone know if he has any connection with the Thomas Lucas, b. 1660, d. 1722 (married abt. 1702 to Dorothy and they had several children, whose lineage chart is on file at the Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, Maryland? (O.I.L., Washington, D.C.).

x x x

ANSWERS

x x x

A477. HUGHES. (Cont. from Nov. 16, 1958 issue). More data on these Hughes names can be found in the Quaker Records (suggest, "Encyclopedia of Quaker Genealogy" by Hinch in six volumes—Editor). Nothing has been found to connect this group with the other Hughes fam. in the same neighborhood (with names Rice, Orlando, Leander, etc.)

I am interested in the John Hughes, b. 1756 who went to

Kentucky in 1786 from Stafford Co., Va. His father was Ralph, b. abt. 1725-30, who was son of, or at least, "only heir of John Hughes." These Hughes generations held land which was deeded 4-11-1705 to William Hughes by Edward Mountjoy.

As a working theory, I assume these Hughes belong in a group from Northumberland Co., Va. where a Ralph Hughes (Book 1710-13) was son and heir of Thomas. In 1685 Thomas Hughes had come of age & petitioned the land of an earlier John Hughes. The latter was likely brother of Thomas Hughes, d. 1677 & Robert who died 1676 & perhaps of Capt. Richard Hughes who wed Mary Ball (of George Washington family) of the same family was probably John Hughes of the 1700 will in Richmond Co., Va.

Robert Hughes (Hues) was called "cozen" (nephew was meaning in the early records) in the will 1676 of Robert Jones. He might have been nephew of Robert Jones' wife Martha who served as executrix of the will of this Robert Hughes. Any further information about this problem would greatly help me. (F.C.M., Warwick, Newport News, Va.).

A488(a)(b). HUGHES - MERRIWETHER - WOOD - COCKE - COX. Please do not confuse the family name of Cocke with the family name of Cox as these were two distinctly different families. Your dates seem a little mistaken. The following data will set straight: Major John Neville Hughes was born 8-11-1763 & baptised 1-15-1767; he died Dec. 12, 1842. His oldest child John was born 10-18-1784 & died 11-16-1877 & married Esther Cox. John Neville Hughes married 6-18-1783 Ann Merriwether who was born 10-12-1767 & died in 1820. Ann Merriwether was the dau. of Wm Merriwether, b. Dec. 25, 1734 & died 12-24-1790 (presumably in Hanover Co., Va.) & his wife Martha Cox Wood; she died 10-17-1801. William Merriwether (of Hanover Co., Va.) married Patty Wood (bond) in Goochland Co., Va. dated July 1, 1751. This bond or license states that Nicholas Merriwether was the guardian of this Wm Merriwether & that Henry Wood was the father of Patty Wood. They gave their consent for this marriage. The two contracting parties were under age. Valentine Wood, Thomas Walker & James Coleman were the securities & witnesses to this marriage bond. I have the ancestry of Martha (Cox) Wood and the parents of Major John Neville Hughes. (Editor's Note: It is suggested that you, the inquirer, contact Mrs. Katherine Cox Gottschalk, 650 East Capitol St., N.E., Washington, D.C., since she is one of the outstanding genealogists in Washington, D.C. having accumulated much data on the lines about which she has offered this above data; she was recommended to me by Miss Ann Waller Reddy of Richmond, Va. who is also one of the outstanding genealogists in Richmond, Va.—EDITOR).

x x x

BARHAM - WARREN-GWALTNEY - HOLT - BELL - JUDKINS - HART - LANE - NEWSUM - HUNNICUTT - THOMPSON - TOMSON - P Y L A N D - MOODY-NICHOLSON-C O C K S (COX) - SMITH - FAULCON - DAVIS - BARNES - BAILEY-CAPEL - CLEMENTS - BLUNT-BLOW - WILSON - HOWELL - B E R R I M A N-ROWELL-CLARK(E) - RUFFIN - SIMMONS - PHILLIPS - GILLIAM-HARGRAVE - MYRICK - AP- PLEWHITE - MAGET - EDWARDS - NEWITT - THORPE - SEWARD - HARRIS - LUCAS - SALTER-CRAFFORD. Is your family name or your ancestor listed here, if so, this editor will upon receiving sufficient requests from readers on Southside Virginia, meaning Isle of Wight Co., Surry Co., Southampton Co., Sussex Co. & other adjoining counties, will run a series of articles in connection with this feature to include all of the above names. This series would take quite some time to complete, therefore without interest from the counties name, this would not be undertaken due to space. Several of these lines connect with the English families and back to the Magna Charta Barons of 1215 A.D. Southside readers write to the Daily Press & ask that this be done. The response will depend upon the number of requests.

INDEXING THIS FEATURE, CLIMBING THE FAMILY TREE. Someone sometime ago was interested in an index to this feature. If one will supply me with all the numbers prior to questions No. 171 and 225 through 229 and 261 through 268, I will be happy to make a Surname Index with references to the Query Number, since I intend to do this for the numbers of the feature, which I have at hand and will include those up to Jan. 1, 1959. (Mrs. J.A.C., Williamsburg, Va.).

HISTORICAL RARITIES

x x x

SUNDAY, DEC. 14, 1958

"NO SMOKING" WAS AN ORDER IN VIRGINIA AS EARLY AS 1693. There was an order prohibiting smoking, which read verbatim, "Ordered for the future that no Person or Persons whatsoever (the Justices excepted who are confined to keep their Station) shall Smoak any tobacco in the Court-house during the time the Court are sitting." (Ref: Northumberland Co., Va. Court Book III, page 627, dated 22 June 1693)

x x x
QUESTIONS
x x x

A511. DUNBAR. Wish the names of the children of Colonel William Dunbar who led troops from Braddocks defeat during the Revolutionary War. Were John & Matthew Dunbar of Greenbriar Co., Va. his children or grandchildren?—(Miss Ann Waller Reddy, 500 W. Franklin Street, Richmond, Virginia).

x x x
A512. STROOP (STRUPE-STROUPE - STRUBE) - COOPER - DURST - MARRIOTT (MARRIOTT) - HENRY — Wish data & all information about William Stroop (Strupe-Strupe), a German Protestant who petitioned to obtain his naturalization on July 8, 1753 in Frederick Co., Va. Court Order Bk. 1753-4, page 30, since he had lived here for 8 yrs. His will was probated in Frederick Co., Va., Nov. 4, 1766, which was dated 4 Oct. 1766; his wife Mary Elizabeth — with names of children were known from his will & bill of sale (Ref: Frederick Co., Va. Deed Bk. 11, page 223); Jacob Strupe & Marie, his wife; Adam Cooper & Mary Elizabeth, his wife; Catherine, wife of John Durst; Barbary, wife of George Merriott; William; George Henry; and Malogos Strupe. Wish the maiden name of wife Elizabeth. When & where were the children born? Where did he live before coming to Frederick Co., Va. (A.R.E., Safford, Arizona).

A513. KROPFGANZ-HAFERBECKER. August Krophganz, born 1 Aug., 1850, lived in Dorchester, Iowa near Lansing. He purchased a lot in Lansing in 1893. He died 12 Nov. 1908, buried in Lansing, Iowa. Who were his parents? Where was he born?

He married Wilhelmina Haferbecker, who was born 18 March 1856, dau. of David Brittner Haferbecker and Maria Keup. Her death record is recorded in Des Moines, Iowa. Bureau of Statistics & lists her birthplace as "Germany." A Bible record, in German language, tells of baptism of Emilie Haferbecker, dau. of David Brittner Haferbecker in Robe' in April 1862.

The other children were: Eilhelm, sea captain; Ernest; Bertha; & several unknown. Would lik to correspond with descendants of David Brittner Haferbecker. (J.R.R., Warwick, Va.).

x x x

A514. LANGSTON - CRISP. Would like data on Taylor Langston, his wife & ancestry. The wife's name was Clara Crisp. Both were born in Tenn. & later moved to Howell Co., Mo. (G.L.L., Hampton, Va.)
EDITOR'S NOTE: No dates appear in this question, so it would be very difficult to locate anyone without some approximate date of residence).

x x x

A515(a). POWER - BALLENGER. Wish all data on Joseph & Sarah together with their ancestry; he died in Loudoun Co., Va. 1794; they had one son named Robert Power(s).

(b). POWER - BALLENGER. Wish the ancestry & maiden name of the wife of Robert Powers(s); he was born abt.

1750 & was a captain in the Revolutionary War from Va. The given name of his wife was also Sarah. He was granted land in Kentucky (Warrant No. 1775) for 7 yr. cornet, Va. line dated 19 Sept. 1783. He resided in Floyd & Bracker Cos., Ky. Robert & Sarah Power(s) a son named Joseph Power, born 1787, who married in Ky. on 23 Dec. 1809 to Nancy Ballenger. Wish all data possible on the name Ballenger. Was this Robert Power, the son of the above Joseph & Sarah Power of Loudoun Co., Va.?

(c). POWER - BALLENGER - FRANK. Jeremiah Stuart Power, born 1813, Bracken Co., Ky. was a son of Joseph & Nancy (Ballenger) Power. This Jeremiah S. Power married 3 May 1838 to a Quaker, Elizabeth Frank. Want all data on the name of Frank.

(d). POWER. One Mr. Power came from England, or Ireland, before the Revolutionary War with wife and at least 5 sons. They resided in Loudoun Co., Va. I wish data on this family & desire to know if there was any connection between this Mr. Power & Robert Power named above.

(e). BALLENGER. William & John Ballenger both held land

(by Military Warrants from the Revolutionary War) in Ky. for service in the Virginia line; this was given in 1783, the same year as Robert Power received his land. Later all these people owned lots in the Maysville, Ky. Cemetery. Want all available data on the descendants of William & John Ballenger down to Nancy Ballenger, who married 1809 Joseph Power, son of Robert Power, in Ky. (G.J.B., Mesa, Arizona).

x x x

A516.(a). WAY - HOLLAND - WELLS - MORRIS. Would like the names of the parents and any data on Gideon Way, b. 1787 in Penna., died 9 Sept. 1866 & buried in Monongalia Co., W.Va.; married Jane —. His will was probated 1866, naming wife Jane, son James, & daug. Leah, wife of Rezin Holland; Eliza, wife of Thomas Wells; Ann Way; Kaziah, wife of James B. Morris; Mariah Jane Way; & Sarah J. Way.

Gideon Way is listed in the 1860 Census in Monongalia Co., Morgantown, Va., age 73, born Penna.; wife Jane, age 72, b. in Penna.; daug. Mary A. age 43, b. Penn.; Maria J., age 32, b. in Va.; Sarah, age 30, born in Maryland. The daughter, Eliza Way Wells, was born in Morgantown (W.Va.), Va. 1827.

(b). CUNNINGHAM - CLAYTON-ENOCH. Wish the names of the parents and any data on Archibald Cunningham, b. 1816 in Va. (1850 Census), who married Livina —, b. ca. 1811 or 1821 in Ohio. They used the given names of Clayton & Enoch in their family.

(c). CASEMAN-EBERHART. Would like any data on Elizabeth Caseman, b. 1785, prob. in Maryland; died 6 Jan. 1866 in New Geneva, Pa. (Fayette Co.); married 7 Nov. 1803 in Md. to Martin Luther Eberhart. (D.R., La Porte, Indiana).

x x x

A517(a). GILMORE - HEARD-MARTIN. Wish names of parents, place of birth & Revolutionary service of Samuel Gilmore, b. 3-22-1748; his wife was Elizabeth, b. 10-2-1756. They had issue: John Heard Gilmore, b. 1782; Elizabeth; Mary; Nancy; Samuel; Henry Gaster (Gaston) Gilmore.

Was Samuel Gilmore the one of the 1782-87 Tax List of Lunenburg Co., Va.? One Samuel Gilmore was listed with one (1) slave in Lunenburg & also with one (1) slave in Wilkes Co., Ga., after 1783. The wife Elizabeth was from Tattnell Co., Ga., listed in the 1827 Land Lottery of

Georgia as widow of Revolutionary soldier. Was the wife named Elizabeth Heard? The daughter, Nancy Gilmore, married Julius Martin. Who were the parents of Julius Martin?

(b). BRETT (B R I T T) - WATTS - GAINER - WILLIAMS. Want some information on John Brett (Britt) who married Esther in 1763. Their son John Brett, b. 1783, stated in 1850 Census of Jackson Co., Fla., he was born in Va. The mentioned Esther Brett drew in the Georgia Land Lottery from Jefferson Co. as widow & dau. of Revolutionary soldiers. Who were the parents of Esther? At least four (4) men by name of John Brett served in the Revolutionary War from Va. I wish to identify the John Brett who moved to Richmond Co., Ga., with wife Esther and children: Sarah, Jesse, Priscilla, Martha, Frances & John.

Was the maiden name of the wife of John Brett named Esther Watts? Who were the parents of Jane Watts, born 1797, who married William Gainer in 1813 in Augusta, Ga.? Tabitha Watts married John Brett, son of John & Esther Brett; Josiah Watts married Sallie Williams;

& John Watts, were all brothers & sisters. (B.L.McC., Mobile, Ala.).

x x x
ANSWERS
x x x

A491. WELLS. Although this will not completely answer your query, but the undersigned would enjoy exchanging Wells family data, which could be helpful.

You seek data on Thomas Wells, b. 1824, who must be the man of my notes which show his being born 1826 with wife Eliza, b. 1827 & living in Monongalia Co. as shown in the Census of 1850. In his household were two (surely) sons: James M. Wells, b. 1848 and Fenton Lee Wells, b. 1849 & also Marion F. Wells, b. 1837 (relationship unknown). Also in the 1850 Census of Monongalia Co. were Augustine Wells, b. 1791, Thomas, b. 1798, Benjamin, b. 1804, Moses Wells, b. 1804, Eleanor born 1810, Joshua Wells, b. 1814 & Moses Wells, b. 1822.

The older Thomas Wells, who may be the father lived in Monongalia though he died in Marion Co. where he is buried on the Eli Price farm (as are John, Richard, & later members of the Wells family). My dates for this Thomas Wells are 1793-1858, taken apparently from the tombstone. This Thomas Wells married 12-19-1821, Phebe Evans with surety Thomas P. Ray (Monongalia Co. license).

Chalkley mentions 2 deeds in Monongalia Co., which I have not seen, but place for this Thomas: 1809, from Samuel Smith & 1809 from John Wells. Yet, Thomas Wells, b. 1793 was only 16 in 1809; hence there is a doubt. Has the inquirer details on these deeds?

Tentatively, I figure that Thomas Wells, b. 1793 & Richard Wells, b. 1784 were son of John. Richard Wells, v. 1863, age 79 yrs.; he married 10-5-1808 Nancy Evans of Dudley, with surety Hedman Triplett. He also is buried on the Eli Price farm in Marion Co.

The older man John Wells (1757-1834) is also buried on the Eli Price farm. John was a Marylander, who abt. 1807, "left the scenes of my youth—and my companions in arms" to move West. John wrote with a very flowery style, or rather dictated since he was blind for many yrs. His wife was Mary Ann, & with her he made the deed Sept. 1809 to Richard & Thomas Wells.

It could be that John Wells had a bro. Thomas Wells, since in 1813 Monongalia Co. a Nancy Wells, dau. of Thomas, wed John Evans (of same Evans

fam. as wives of Richard & Thomas). I would like to check that license & see if it is quoted to me correctly. If so, the boys who wed the Evans girls might be brothers of Nancy. I have a lot of data on the Evans line.

For a time I thought that Joseph Wells might belong in this group & it still seems a possibility, since I cannot fit him elsewhere. Joseph had a dau. Elizabeth, b. 1821 who wed in Monongalia C. 1841 to Wm Pierpoint. Elizabeth's sister, Deborah, "dau. of Joseph" married 1843 in Monongalia, but no Joseph was listed there in the 1850 Census.

Have you checked the families of the Wellses in Monongalia? There were several as shown by the 1850 Census. The oldest on that list was Augustine Wells, also found as Augustin, Gustavin, etc.; he married 1813 Elizabeth Doolittle. He was son of an earlier Augustine (b. 3-19-1760, d. 7-18-1839) & wife Lucy. This couple had a large fam. as shown in the will 1839 in Monongalia Co.: Augustine 2nd, Ephriam, Moses, Hezekiah, Thomas, John, Martha, Lucy, Asenath (M.-James Miller), & Sarah Wells. (Cont. in later issue.—Editor).

SUNDAY DEC. 21, 1958

HISTORICAL RARITIES

HELICOPTERS OF THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY LIKE THE FLYING MACHINE OF TODAY. The famous painter, sculptor, architect, scientist, musician and engineer left some detailed sketches that seem amazingly like today's helicopter. He applied his theories and actually designed and built models which flew successfully. This man was one of the greatest minds of all time. His name was Leonardo da Vinci (1452-1519).

x x x
QUESTIONS
x x x

A518 (a). AMBERT-CASH-TYLER. Wish to exchange data with anyone one the anc. of William Salem Cash, b. 1667, who married Elizabeth Lambert. His will made 2/16/1707 was probated 8/25/1708 in Westmoreland Co., Va. This couple had issue: Howard (m.—Ruth —), his will being probated 1772 in Amherst Co., Va. The mentioned Howard & Ruth Cash had son Hoel who married Tabitha —. Joel & Tabitha Cash and son Howard Cash, b. 1759, d. 1843, who married Lucy Tyler in Va. The family tradition says she was the aunt of President John Tyler). This last mentioned Howard Cash sold land in Amherst Co., Va. in 1785 & went to Georgia. Wish more dates on this family also date of their going to Georgia.

(b). ROE-GLOVER — Wish dates & anc. of Samuel Roe, b. 1793, d. 1836 in Ga., who married Levina Glover, b. 1802 & married 1822. This family came to Baltimore from New York & believed to have had a brother Charles Roe. They stayed in Baltimore. Also want data and names on the other members of his family, as well as, that of the Glover family.

(c). GLOVER - PULLIAM. Wish ancestry & data on William Glover, b. in Prince George Co., Maryland 1760, married (1st, — (whom?), & married 2nd, Elizabeth Pulliam in 1812; they were living in Wilkes Co., North Carolina when he entered the Revolutionary war as a soldier. (A. J. W., Baldwin, Ga.).

x x x

A519. STROTHER (S)-HALL-FLETCHER-HIGLEY - DEWEY-GLANCY-MOORE - MARSHALL-RUNYAN - TRIMBLE-MEEK - SHRIVER - HARDY-PATTERSON-HOYE - GILL-MORE-WIBLE-KELLS - VALER-HATTON-ROTH - CRANK-THOMPSON. Wish the names

of Jesse, Bill & Charles Fletcher, who were born betw. 1750 to 1760 in Virginia, perhaps around Rappahannock Co. & also wish the names of their wives.

Also want information on the Strothers line, Hall, etc. Who were the parents of Isaac J. Strothers, b. in Va. abt. 1804; from the 1850 Census of Liberty twp., District 170 Hancock Co., Ohio, Isaac J. Strothers, Assistant Marshall, listed his family as follows: himself, age 46, farmer; Elizabeth Strothers, born Ohio; all children born in Ohio, Eliza Ann, ae 18; Amos, ae 10; Caroline V., ae 9; Absolom Hall, ae 6; Lucy D., ae 1 yr. The named Absolom Hall Strothers, born 1834 supposedly named for a family connection of the Halls & Strothers, served in the Civil War 3 different times, married Eliza Jane Higley, born Rocky River, Ohio, both died in Iowa, ages 83 & 70 respectively.

Jesse Fletcher, b. 1787, native of Va., died Menden, Ill., ae 73 yrs. in 1864; came to Adams County, Ill. in 1850; he married abt. 1811 Hannah—(whom?); & they had issue: (1) Charles Wolverine, b. 1812; (2) Amanda, b. 1826, d. Kansas 1888 (m.-L.D. Dewey & had Bill, All); (3) Phebe, b. 1815, d. Lee Co., Iowa 1885 (m.-A.C. Glancy); (4) Thomas, b. 1816, d. Texas 1890 (m.-Caroline Moore); (5) Elias b. 1818, d. Yates City, Ill. 1899 (m.—Marshall); (6) Caroline, b. 1828, d. 1885 (m.-Wm Runyon & had, Charles Runyon, Alonzo Runyon & a dau.); (7) Wm, b. 1833, d. Wichita, Kan. 1897 (m.-Margaret Trimble; owned large tract of land east of Menden, Ill.); (8) Ephraim, b. 1824, d. Kansas 1900 (m.-Sarah Meek); (9) Moses (m.—, & had son Wallace, who married & lived in Moberly, Mo.).

The mentioned Charles Wolverine Fletcher, b. 11/1/1812, Clermont Co., Ohio, moved to Minn. 1873, returned to Ill. 1878, d. 1902, buried Warsaw, Ill. (m.-Emaline or Evaline Moore, b.—d. 1892, dau. of Joseph & Elizabeth Moore); this couple had issue: (1) Hannah (m.-Mr. Shriver); (2) Vine (for Melvina), kept house for her father; (3) Warren, b. 1841, buried Adams Co., Ill.; (4) Dr. Joseph, b. Clermont Co., Ohio, 2 Feb. 1834, d. Adams Co., Ill. (m.-1/5/1854 Elizabeth Hardy, dau. of Tamar (Patterson) Hardy, Baptists of Miss. & North Carolina & they had issue, Mary Ellen, b. 5/20/1855 who m. Thomas Hoyer; George W. born 10/23/1857 who m. Martha Gillmore; Dr. Joseph Warren born 8/29/1859, died 12/24 1898 who m. Mary E. Wible, Ursa, Ill.; Francis, d. in inf. 1861; Sarah Elizabeth, b. 3/27/1863, d. 5/13/1892 who m. Wm Kells of Menden, Ill.); (5) Ellen or Laura (m.—Van Valer of Hamilton, Ill.); (6) Jesse, b. abt. 1838, d. 1860.

The mentioned Warren Fletcher, b. 6/25/1841, prob. Adams Co., Ill., married 1861/2 Mary Jane Hatton, b. 1839 & they had issue: (1) Alice, b. 1864(?) (m.— Mr. Roth); (2) Charles Arthur, b. 1/27/1866; (3) Laura May, b. 10/16/1868 m.—Wm. Crank; (4) Minnie Gertrude, b. 7/27/1870 (m.—

James A. Thompson); (5) Bertha, b. 7/17/1872 (m.— James Andrew); (6) Albert, b. 2/20/1876 (m.— Alta May Tarr); () Katharine Grace, born 10/25/1878 (m.—Dory McGinis).

The mentioned Charles Arthur Fletcher, b. 9/27/1866, d. 12/2/1928, married 10/14/1891, at Camp Point, Ill., by Rev. W. S. Lowe, to Cora Alice Fletcher, b. Grayson Co., Texas, 11/30/1868, dau. of George E. Fletcher, b. 8/19/1839 in Missouri & his wife Milicent Galle-

Isam Burks Fletcher, b. 1809, married Polly Ann Batterton, b. 8/23/1811 & they had issue: (1) Malinda, b. 7/8/1832 (m.— Mr. Luster); (2) James Wilson, b. 10/18/1834, died during the Civil War; (3) Nancy Ann, b. 4/10/1837 (m.—Mr. Riley); (4) George Elza, b. 8/19/1839 (m.—Milicent Gallemore & see Charles Arthur Fletcher, above); (5) Mary Frances, b. 7/11/1841 (m.—Mr. Easum & lived in Colorado); (6) Eliza Tolbert, b. 12/7/1843; (7) Martha Evaline, b. 6/18/1848 (m.— Mr. Campbell & lived in Missouri); (8) Napoleon Bonapart, b. 9/17/1850, unmarried; (9) Wm. Harrison, b. 10/23/1853. (B.C., Cedar Rapids, Iowa).

ANSWERS

A477. HUGHES. (Cont. from previous issue). More data of these can be found in Quaker Records. I have found nothing to connect this group with the other Hughes in the same neighborhood (with names Rice, Orlando, Leander, etc.).

I am interested in the John Hughes, b. 1756 who went to Kentucky in 1787 from Stafford Co., Va. His father was Ralph, b. abt. 1725/30 who was son of, at least "only heir of" John Hughes. These Hughes for generations held land which was deeded 4/11/1705 to a William Hughes by Edward Mountjoy.

As a working theory I assume these Hughes belong in a group from Northumberland where a Ralph Hughes (bk. 1710-13) was son & heir of Thomas Hughes. In 1685 Thomas Hughes had come of age & petitioned the land of an earlier John Hughes. The latter was likely brother of Thomas (d. 1677) & Robert (d. 1676) & perhaps of Capt. Richard Hughes who wed Mary Ball (grandmother of Ge. George Washington). Of the same family was probably John Hughes of the 1700 will in Richmond Co., Va.

Robert Hughes (Hues) was called "cozen" (meaning nephew in the earlier records) in will 1676 of Robert Jones. He might have been nephew of the wife of Robert Jones, whose name was Martha who served as extr. of the will of Robert Hughes. Any further information abt. this problem would greatly assist me. (F.C.M., Warwick Station, Newport News, Va.).

A.495. LEIGH - FENWICK (FENWICK - MILBURN). The following records on the name of Milburn are from the Frederick Co., Va. Court Records:

Will Bk. 3, p. 9. Will of John Milburn, dated 8/14/1761, probated 12/1/1761, names his wife Elizabeth Milburn & the following children: son Robert, dec'd. leaving a widow named Sarah Ball & a son John under age; to a son John Milburn, 83 acres of land; to son Andrew Milburn; to son Wm Milburn £20 in New Jersey money, which is in the hands of Robert

Chapman, Chesterfield Township, New Jersey, said son Wm is not yet aged 21 years; to dau. Patience Parkins, 5 shillings of Va. money; to Hannah Gillam, 5 shillings; to dau. Elizabeth Parkins, 5 shillings; wit. John Frost, Chas. Parkins, Patience Parkins, James Wood.

Book No. 4, p. 242: Elizabeth Milburn's will dated 1771 & probated 1773 names the same heirs as given above will of John Milburn's will, but adds a granddau. Phebe Parkins.

Book 9, p. 220: John Milburn's will dated Aug. 25, 1812, probated 5/3/1813, Frederick Co., Va. leaves to his brother David Milburn land in Hampshire Co., Va. & to Robert, son of sd. William this land; to Andrew Summers & Leah his wife land in Hampshire Co., Va., whereon they live; to my wife's sister Barthsheba & to

David Milburn, son of William of Tennessee; to John Milburn, son of Wm. of Tenn.; to Elizabeth Milburn, dau. of John Milburn Jr. of Tenn.; to Joseph Milburn, son of John & Elinor Milburn; to my wife Elizabeth Milburn; to John Milburn Jr. of Tenn. & sons of my brother Robert Milburn.

Evidently this Milburn family came from New Jersey to Frederick Co., Va. Hampshire Co., Va. is now in West Virginia; it had been part of Frederick Co., Va.

John Milburn of West New Jersey bought land from John Frost of Frederick Co., Va.; John Frost had patented this land in November 12, 1728 & the land was on the Opecan Creek in Frederick Co., Va. This date of this conveyance is not at hand.

Frederick Co., Va. was formed from Orange Co., Va. in 1742 & the records begin a year or so later. The records are complete.

The sender advises that she cannot attempt to do any research on this line further, but suggests the inquirer contact Mrs. Ritenour in Winchester, Va. who does research work very reasonably.

The sender of this data also advises that the records stated above on the family of Milburn of Frederick Co., Va. are not the same fam. as the Milburns of St. Mary's Co. & Anne Arundel Co., Md.; however, the sender advises that she has data on the Leighs of Maryland & the fam. of Fenwick, but her records are from authentic source in Maryland and do not include the migration of the families named. (Editor's Note: It is suggested that the inquirer contact Mrs. V. H. Gottschalk, Sr., 650 E. Capitol St., N.E., Washington 3, D. C.)

SUNDAY, DEC. 28, 1958

HISTORICAL RARITIES

COLONIAL MARRIAGES ORDERED IN THE FORENOON.

As early as 1655 it was recorded that marriages must be performed "between the hours of eight & twelve in the forenoon according to the Order of the Church of England for which doing this be sufficient Warrant." Given this 22 of April 1655 & the certificate read as follows: "To ye well beloved in Christ Mr. Thos. Luke, Minister. Signed, Nicho. Merriweather, Clk. of Ct.—This is to Certify that on the 23 April, 1655 Matrimonie between the persons within Subscribed, Thomas alias Sackford Brewster of Sackford Hall in the County of Suffolk, Gent. on the one part & Elizabeth Watkins on the other part, was solemnized by mee in the presence of John Cocker, that gave her. Robert Stanton, Clk. of Surry Co., Va. Recorded 1 May 1655. (Ref: Surry Co., Va. Court Record Bk. page 63). (See also "Surry County Records, Surry Co., Va., 1652-1684," by Elizabeth T. Davis (publ. 1958).

QUESTIONS

A520. JONES - ALBRIDGE-TON - DAY - RIDLEY - HARWOOD - CHISMAN (CHEESMAN) - HOWARD - TINGNAL (TINGNOR) - ANDERSON-CLARK - HARIDMAN - TAYLOR - HALL - BAILEY-NOBBS-POYTHRESS-CRENSHAW-SEAWELL - HENDERSON-PERRY-LYON-TYLER.

I am interested in the family and ancestry of the wives of the following listed first six generations and any additional dates with proof of relationship. I would also like to know if the brick house built in 1727, prob-

ably by Matthew Jones III, located on present site of Fort Eustis in Warwick County (now Newport News), Virginia, is still standing?

The Jones family originally of Mulberry Island, Warwick Co., now Newport News, Va.; the line follows:

1st. Generation: Matthew Jones I, who settled in Warwick Co., Va., before Nov. 10th, 1682; he was born ca. 1640, died at York Co., Va., Mar. 1, 1712; married Elizabeth Albridgeton, dau. of Francis Albridgeton of York Co., Va.; their son was,

2nd Generation: Matthew Jones, II, b. at Warwick Co., Va. ca. 1665, died prob. between 1714 & 1728 in Isle of Wight Co., Va.; 1st wife, Martha Tingnal (Tignor); he married 2nd, Mrs. Elizabeth (Day) Ridley. His 1st wife died before 1723; had son by 1st wife,

3rd Generation: Matthew Jones III, born at Warwick Co., Va., ca. 1695, died at Warwick Co., Va., betw. Nov. 9, 1744 & July 6, 1749; he married at Warwick Co., Va. to Martha Harwood who died at Warwick Co., before Oct. 7, 1756; they had son,

4th Generation: Harwood Jones, b. at Warwick Co., Va., ca. 1720; he died at Warwick Co., Va., Feb. 9, 1771; he married at York Co., Va., Oct. 2, 1744, Mary Chisman (Cheesman), dau. of Col. John Cheesman & wife Elinor Howard of York Co., Va.; she died March 12, 1781; they had son,

5th Generation: Tignal (Tignor) Jones Jr., b. at Warwick Co., Va. ca. 1746; he d. at Mecklenburg Co., Va., April 26, 1794; he married at Mecklenburg Co., Va., ca. 1770, Martha Anderson, dau. of Major Thomas Anderson & his wife, Sarah Clark, of Mecklenburg Co., Va., formerly of Charles City Co., Va.; she died after July 27, 1814; Sarah Clark was the dau. of James Clark & his wife Henrietta Maria Hardiman. Henrietta Maria (Hardiman) Clark was the dau. of Francis Hardiman & his wife, Sarah Taylor. This couple had issue, a son,

6th Generation: James B. (Beverly?) Jones, b. at Mecklenburg Co., Va., ca. 1780, died at Mecklenburg Co., Va., before June 19, 1834; married ca. 1814 Judith Bailey Hall of Halifax Co., North Carolina; she was born in 1792 & died at Marion, Alabama, in 1877. She was the dau. of Dr. Robert Hall, a surgeon in the Revolutionary Army, & his wife Wills Nobbs. Dr. Hall was the son of William Hall & wife, Susanna Poythress, who were originally from Virginia. The Wills (Nobbs) Hall were French & settled at Norfolk, Va. & moved to Hampton, Va., where they died. James B. & Judith (Hall) Jones, had the following listed sons:

7th Generation: (a) Robert Tingnal Jones, born at Mecklenburg Co., Va., Oct. 8, 1815; he

was killed at the Battle of Seven Pines (near Richmond), Va., May 31, 1862; lived at Marion, Alabama; graduated from the United States Military Academy at West Point (New York) & was Col. of the 12th Alabama Regiment, Confederate States of America, at the time of his death. He married on Feb. 8, 1843 at Marion, Ala., his 1st cousin, Lucy Maria Jones, dau. of Harwood Jones & Rachael M. (Crenshaw) Jones of Marion, Alabama. Col. Robert Tingnal Jones married 2nd, Mary Indiana Seawell, on Sept. 30, 1847, at Marion, Alabama, dau. of Leonard Henderson Seawell & Mary Eliza (Perry) Seawell of Marion, Alabama. Col. Robert Jones had 10 children by his 1st wife & 9 children by his 2nd wife; 6 of these children lived to maturity, but only 2 children married and left descendants.

7th Generation: (b). Beverly Jones, died unmarried.

7th Generation: (c). Edward Littleton Jones, died unmarried.

7th Generation: (d). James Alfred Jones, born in Mecklenburg Co., Va., June 3, 1820, died in Richmond, Va. in 1894; he was a prominent lawyer in that city; he married at Mobile, Alabama, Mary Henry Lyon, on June 30, 1858, the daughter of James G. & Lavinia C. Lyon of Mobile. James Alfred Jones & wife Mary H. Lyon had one child, Mary Morris Jones, who married David Gardiner Tyler, son of President John Tyler. (B.M.M.C., Selma, Alabama).

x x x

A521. (a). SEATON - HILL - BOWLING - MCGEE - THORNTON-ESTES-LOVELADY. Wish the name of the wife of George Seaton, son of George & Elizabeth (Hill) Seaton. There were known sons Asa & James Carmichael Seaton. Which was the oldest & were there others?

(b). BOWLING-MCGEE-ESTES-LOVELADY. John Henry McGee, b. 5 June 1792 (where?); died 9 Sept. 1857, St. Joseph, Mo.; he married Mildred Bowling, b. 19 July 1796 in Va., but where? She died 22 April 1875, St. Joseph, Mo. This couple had the following children:

- (1). Leroy, b. 29 July 1819 (where?);
- (2). Sarah Ann, b. 12-13-1822 (m. Wycliff Estes);
- (3). Edward Thornton, b. 12-4-1825 (m. whom?);
- (4). Melvina, b. 6-7-1828, St. Joseph, Mo.;
- (5). Elias Thomas;
- (6). James Samuel;
- (7). Eliza Jane, b. 5-10-1836 (m. William Lovelady);
- (8). William Lewis, b. 3-5-1838 (m. whom?);
- (9). Mary Elizabeth, b. 7-6-1842, d. August 1936, Augusta, Ga. (m. John Lovelady). (J.R.S., Mesa, Arizona).

ANSWERS

A491. WELLS (Cont. from previous issue of Dec. 14, 1958). Monongalia Co., when formed included land now in Penna. & I have struggled to follow the early Wells men in those years when no one knew where the boundaries ran. Court meetings were held at intervals at different places & by both states claiming the land. And the Wells

men used the handiest one for records. There were three other large Wells groups, unrelated, also in the disputed area. The line was run 1781 and most of the Welles got out of Penna. & moved across the border promptly (on account of their slave holdings).

Augustine Wells is found in some Penna. records 1776-1779, Fallowfield Twp. (township), from 1790 on in Monongalia Co. I checked the Tax Lists only to 1794. You know abt. the value of Tax Records, do you not?

If you know your Thomas Wells was born 1824 in Monongalia, one of your 1st steps must be to find what Welles were there. Every adult white male was listed (good old poll tax), and the lists should be checked by year to see what shows up. Young teenage boys are often shown as "son of —" or listed as a 2nd tithe in household of father. The yearly land taxes are helpful also though not every male paid a land tax. However, one can often piece out a man's sons by finding who followed him on a holding of land.

All sorts of information may turn up in tax lists; it all depended on the kind of men making the lists. As I recall the earliest lists are fragmentary. It was frontier, and there were several men working, each his own neighborhood, and some early lists were lost, but by 1824 all was orderly.

Benjamin Wells, b. 1804 is unknown to me. His wife was born

1807 — they married, I suppose, about 1825-30, probably too young to be parents of Thomas Wells, b. 1824. The Census of 1850 shows children: Susanna, b. 1834; Michael, b. 1837, James, b. 1841; & Sarah M., b. 1845. I would guess there might be older children already married in 1850.

The wife of Moses Wells was born 1810 & in the 1850 Census their children were: Alpheus, b. 1829; Lucy, 1830; William E., 1835; Mary J., 1838; & Catherine, 1840.

Thomas Wells, b. 1798 had Sarah, b. 1827, Permelia, b. 1832, Augustus, b. 1838, Thomas b. 1841; & Sarah, b. 1845. He seems to go with the Augustine group.

I mentioned another earlier Thomas Wells as father of Nancy Wells who married John Evans. Surety for that marriage was Augustine Wells. Another girl, Sarah, "dau. of Thomas," married 1813, John Linch with some Thomas Wells as surety. Tentatively I figure this is the Thomas Wells found 1781 in Fallowfield Township, Penna. (same as Augustine).

There was a John Wells who married 1821, Monongalia Co., to Katherine Keener. He is right to have a son born 1824. James Miller was surety for this license; & James Miller was husband of Aseneth Wells, dau. of Augustine; hence John Wells must be the son.

I have only scraps of data, but these may help identify or eliminate possible fathers 1824 for your man Wells. Maybe you can add data to help clear up the gaps in my notes. (Mrs. H. M., Newport News, Va.) (Letter being forwarded to the inquirer.—Editor).

x x x

X100. (REPEAT OF OFFER OF DATA BY DATA BY THE EDITOR OF THIS FEATURE) IS YOUR FAMILY NAME LISTED HERE AMONG THE SOUTHSIDE VIRGINIA FAMILIES IN THE COUNTIES OF ISLE OF WIGHT, SURRY, SOUTHAMPTON, SUSSEX?

BARHAM - WARRREN - GWALTNEY - HOLT - BELL - JUDKINS - HART - LANE - NEWSUM - HUNNICUTT - THOMPSON - TOMSON - PYLAND - MOODY - NICHOLSON - COCKS (COX) - SMITH - FALCON (FAULCON) - DAVIS - BARNES - BAILEY - CAPEL - CLEMENTS - BLUNT - BLOW - WILSON - HOWELL - BERRIMAN - ROWELL - CLARK (E) - SIMMONS - PHILLIPS - GILIAM - HARGRAVE-MYRICK - APPLEWHITE - MAGET - EDWARDS - NEWITT - THORPE - SEWARD - HARRIS - LUCAS - SALTER - CRAFTORD. If this editor receives sufficient requests from families residing in the counties mentioned who have connection with the names listed, he will run a series of articles in connection with this feature to include all of the above names. This series would take quite some time to complete, therefore without enough interest from the counties named, this would not be undertaken due to space. Several of these lines connect with the English families and back to the Magna Charta Barons of 1215 A.D. Southside readers of the mentioned counties are requested to write Hugh S. Watson, care of the Daily Press and ask that this series be run. The publication of this series will depend entirely upon the response of the readers from that area.

SUNDAY, JAN. 4, 1959

HISTORICAL CURIOSITIES

NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA IN EARLY COLONIAL RECORDS. Though Newport News was located in Warwick County, references to the cite

were made in the early records of Surry County, Virginia.

When James Mills on October 13, 1662 was bound for Roanoke River he received a note from Col. Thomas Swan to receive of Mr. Fortesque, Master of the 'Mary' (ship) lately arrived from the Barbadoes and now riding between Jamestown and Newport News, a punshon of molasses and one of rum, to pay Swann for molasses at 10 pounds of good sweet pork per gallon, and for rum at 25 lbs. per gallon to be paid in Surry County some good place for delivery of same. Witnesses, Robert Stanton & Wm Spring. (Cef. Surry Co., Va. Court Records, page 203 & recorded 13 Oct. 1662). (See also, "Surry County Records, Virginia 1652-1694," compiled by Alizabeth T. Davis (1958), page 60).

x x x

A522(a). LAWSON-W A L E - SYDNOR. Rowland Lawson was married to Lettice Wale; he died 1661 leaving 5 children & wife Lettice. By 1665 the cattle of the estate was being divided & the orphans, Elizabeth, Lettition, John & Henry Lawson each received one-fifth, while a fifth went to Lancelott Stockwell in right of his wife Joanne. By 1668 Joane (Lawson) Stockwell was a widow & by 1672 she was wife of Fortunatus Sydnor. At a court held for Nov. 13, 1672 in Lancaster Co., Va. Fortunatus Sydnor could have what cattle he could make appear to be his out of the estate of Henry Lawson, deceased. Did Henry Lawson, son of Rowland & Lettice (Wale) Lawson marry & did he

have issue? Joane was a dau. of either Rowland or Henry Lawson. It appears to me she would be a sister of Henry. Can anyone str'hten this problem?

(b). BARBER-DEW. Elizabeth Barber was the 1st wife of Thomas Dew. Was she the dau. of Wm Barber of York Co., Va.? What was the name of the wife of William Barber? I have been unable to locate the will of Wm Barber who was supposed to have had a will & probated 6-2-1697 with executors Charles & Lucy Barber. This was not in the Virginia State Library Archives Dept., Richmond, Va., nor was it in York Co., Va. Court House. Does anyone have a copy of this will? (R.W.D., San Diego 4, California).

x x x

A523(a). W I L E Y - STANFIELD. Wish all available data on William Wiley & wife Eleanor, who lived in Halifax Co., Va. This Wm Wiley was in Lunenburg Co., Va. as early as 1752; his will was recorded 6-18-1783, Halifax Co. naming: sons, George (m. Frances Stanfield); & John; & wife Eleanor.

(b). STANFIELD-WARREN-WILEY-BANKS-H O L T - CALDWELL. Wish all available data on Thomas Stanfield & wife Elizabeth (said to have been a Miss Banks), lived in Halifax Co., Va.; were also in Lunenburg Co., Va. as early as 1752. His will was recorded 1-23-1797, naming: sons, William, Thomas & Benjamin; & daughters, Frances Wiley, Milly Holt, Molly Warren, Betty Caldwell, Sally, Dolly, Jeany. The daughter Frances & her husband George Wiley moved to Greene Co., Ga. before 1805 where George Wiley died Dec. 1805. (B.L.McC., Mobile, Ala.).

x x x

A524. B R E N T - KERNEY-BARNWELL. The will of Robert Brent, son of Capt. Geo. Brent of Woodstock, Va., made his will May 16, 1719 in Stafford Co., Va.; one of the witnesses was a William Kerney (note the spelling). My ancestor was a William Kerney, but he was supposed to have been of New Jersey, not coming to Berkley Co., Va. until Aug. 1744.

William Kerney married Jean Barnwell, born 1726 where?, died Oct. 1787 in Berkley Co., Va. From my ancestor Wm Kerney, who d. 1787 in Berkeley Co., Va., I have the Bible records complete & down to myself. We do not know when & where my Wm Kerney was born, but the Wm Kerney in Robert Brent's will opens a new outlook for us. Can anyone advise about this William Kerney, the witness of Robert Brent's will in 1719? (R.D., San Diego, California).

x x x

A525. RICHARDS - BIGLEY. Elizabeth Richards, dau. of Michael & Rachel (—) Richards, was born in Va. abt. 1799; the family moved to Ohio, perhaps Belmont Co., first, then Licking & then Union Co., where Elizabeth (Richards) Bigley died in 1885. Elizabeth Richards married Nathan Bigley, b. 1798 in Lancaster Co., Pa., son of Joseph Bigley. Would like to have the names of parents of Michael Richards & his wife Rachel. Also wish data on the Bigley family. My mother was a Miss Bigley. (Ref: Kennedy's, "Historical Review of Logan County Ohio," published 1903). (S.E.C., Oklahoma City, Okla.).

x x x

A526. WHITE-BATES-JOHNSON-RHODES-SMITH-W O O D - SON. John Johnson, b. ca. 1786-1787 in Va. married Mary Jane Bates in Va., dau. of Lady Dorcas White; he moved his wife, cattle, horses, slaves & money to the Georgia settlement. The Campbell Co., Ga. 1850 Census listed his children: John Bates

Johnson, b. 1819-20 in Ga. (m. Sophronia Ann Rhodes, b. 1823 in South Carolina & had issue, in South Carolina & had issue, Riley Colwell Johnson, b. 10-3-1845, who married Louise Elizabeth Smith, b. 2-11-1845 & other children to be listed later);

Mary Jane Johnson, b. 1824 (m. John Silvey of Fulton Co., Ga., a wealthy dry good merchant, who built a 20-room mansion in 1885 in Atlanta & his will provided for its removal, if in the way of progress & in 1900 it was dismantled & moved to Peachtree St., then in 1950 his 95 yr. old dau. Mrs. W. A. Speer had to move for the home to be demolished again); Sarah Johnson, b. 1826 (m. Oliver Kidd, son of John W. Kidd; Solomon, b. 1826, married, but had no issue; William Pressley Johnson, never married, went to Texas & the family lost contact with him. The above mentioned was a Solomon Johnson, b. 1826 was a musician & served in the Civil War & his nephew, Riley C. Johnson, was a drummer boy in his company.

The other children of John Bates Johnson (b. 1819-20), other than the mentioned Riley Colwell Johnson, are: William Pressley Johnson, b. 1847, never married; Mary Johnson, b. 1848 (m. Tom Hobgood); Clemmis Johnson (m. Daniel Patterson); Batie, never married).

Was John Johnson the son of

John Johnson listed in Capt. Minor's Co. of Spottsylvania Co., Va. Militia, 14 Nov. 1776? Want the anc. of Mary Jane Bates & her mother Lady Dorcas White. Was the mother of John Johnson a dau. of William Pressley? Louise Elizabeth Smith was dau. of David Noah Smith, b. 1799-1805, Buncombe Co., North Carolina & married as his 2nd wife Sarah Woodson in Ga. 1845. Who were the parents of Sarah Woodson? Who were the parents of Sophronia Ann Rhodes, b. in South Carolina & wife of John Bates Johnson? (C.H.K., Columbus, Miss.).

x x x

ANSWERS

A469(b). H O R T O N. The sender of this data advises that she is forwarding with this data an outline of her Horton lineage, which was inclosed with this note: "I note that Elijah Horton seemed to fet into several wills where he was called 'kinsman.'" I guess that these families were so mixed up that he could have been kinsman in several ways. I wonder how close the relationship could have been, when that term was used? Could it just indicate relationship through marriage or did it mean a blood relationship?

I once spent quite a bit of time going over Morris Co., N.J. records, in an attempt to prove that Rhoda Hopkins Horton,

wife of Benj. Horton of Cayuga Co., N.Y. was Rhoday, the married dau. of David Hopkins, mentioned in his will dated 27 Feb. 1773, Morris Co., N.J.

Since I did not find the graves of Bethia & David Hopkins in the Congregational churchyard at Chester, I do not have exact dates of their deaths. I was told of a little rural church yard where they might possibly have been buried, but I failed to locate it the day I was there & have never had an opportunity to return & search for same. It is possible that Bethia went South with her children. I have looked for James, Gideon & Solomon Hopkins in Southern Records for at least the names Gideon & Solomon are not too common & their descendants might be carrying the names.

The Adams County clerk sent the names of two or three early Hopkins who had land transfers at about the time the Hopkins, Sweesys, etc. went to Miss. In reading over my notes from New Jersey, which include "Chambers' Early Germans of N.J.," I find that one author says that many of the families who went to the Natchez area were Loyalists. I wonder if that might be the reason some went from New York. The New Jersey Archives has lists of Loyalists sought & there were some Horton & Sweesy names.

Mehetable wife of Nathaniel Horton died after he made his will & before his death. I feel sure she was the Mehetable Case who married Nathaniel Horton in the Solomon Records of Long Island of New York. Sarah Luse is the wife buried at Chester with Nathan Horton. I believe that someone misread the abbreviation for Nathan instead of Nathaniel & it has never been changed, because most refer to the Hortons in

America by White, which gives each of the brothers a wife Mehetable. I could find no Mehetable Wells on Long Island of the right age to have married Nathaniel Horton abt. 1739.

Nathan's children were not born until some years later than the first ones of Nathaniel, so I believe he was probably married later in New Jersey to Sarah Luse. If at the time they transferred land they had given the wife an opportunity to get in on the transactions, we would have some proof. Nathaniel mentions his wife Mehetable in his will, but Nathan does not name a wife, & the one buried in Chester had died before he made the will that was probated at his death.

I will be very glad to see your lineage for the Daughters of the American Colonists. (Mrs. Lawrence D. Jennings, 1009 George St., Sharon, Pa. Editor's Note: The chart well completed is being forwarded to the inquirer. We do not have the space to include the data there,

which I would like to publish, but maybe at a future date).

x x x

A414(a). E L R O D-MUSE. Marianne Muse, 155 South Prospect Street, Burlington, Vermont advises that recently, a correspondent from San Francisco sent her a penned copy of the question regarding the Elrod & Muse family questions asking data on John Teter Elrod who married 1761 at Winchester, Virginia to Mary Muse, b. 6-10-1729 in Westmoreland Co., Va. & died 8-25-1828 in Ohio. Miss Or Mrs. Muse advises that she does not have the answer to the question, but states that the inquirer may be seeking Elrod data rather than the Muse fam. data.

She further advises that in the event the inquirer is seeking data on the Muse family, she would invite correspondence on an exchange of material that each has. She also advises that her own connections went from Westmoreland Co. to Old Frederick Co., Va. in the late 1700's.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 11, 1959

x x x

HISTORICAL RARITIES

x x x

SHOEMAKERS IN THE EARLY COLONY LIFE OF VIRGINIA. Shoes were a necessity in colonial days, as well as, the need for them now. One of the early records mentions shoemakers and it was from the list of tithables dated June 10, 1674.

Among them were listed Owen Morick and Tom Lewis, who were designated as shoemakers. (Ref: Surry Co., Va. Record Book, page 62, from, "Surry County Records, 1652-1684, Books 1 & 2", Abstracted by Elizabeth Timberlake Davis 1957, page 128.

x x x

QUESTIONS

x x x

A527. LEIGH-FENWICK-HEBB. Wish all dated and names of parents together with ancestry of Joseph Leigh, d. 1785 & wife Mary (—, d. 1797 of St. Marys Co., Maryland. They had son, Arnold Livers Leigh, who died 1815, who married Elizabeth Fenwick, d. 1789, dau. of Edward Fenwick, d. 1789 & wife Ann Hebb (1747-1799 also of St. Marys Co., Maryland. (T.S.P., Washington, La.

x x x

A528. JOHNSON-WEATLEY-COX. Would like to correspond with persons interested in the family names of Johnson, Weatley & Cox. (V.W. Carmichael, California.

x x x

A529. GLASCOCK - CHINN - CHINN - RECTOR - HARWICK. Did Sally Glascock, b. ca. 1781, marry Robert Chinn Jr., ca. 1798? Was Sally Glascock a dau. of Thomas Glascock & his 1st wife Katie Rector? Could anyone advise if the following lineage could be the way the Glascock line would run: Thomas Glascock, b. Mar. 9, 1731 married 1st to Katie Rector & married as his 2nd wife her sister, Agnes Rector. Thomas Glascock had a younger brother George Glascock, b. 7-2-1741 who m. Hannah Rector & there was a sister Margaret Glascock, b. 1745 who married Aaron Harwick. Thomas George & Margaret were children of John & Margaret Glascock. (R.W.D., San Diego 4, California.

x x x

A530. LLOYD-LOYD-TALLEY (VA. & TENN.). Want names of parents of Lewis Lloyd & Par-

melia Talley; Lewis Lloyd, b. 1775 Petersburg, Va. (Dinwiddie Co.; m. 2nd, Parmelia Talley in Franklin, Williamson Co., Tenn. 1811; he died 1826, Franklin, Tenn. Then Parmelia (Talley) Lloyd, m. 2nd, to Mr. — Tilley & died in Franklin, Tenn. 1840. The mentioned Lewis Lloyd, m. (1st & lived in Nashville, Tenn. Want all information abt. the Lloyd & Talley families & would like to correspond with persons having data on the mentioned families. (H.H.C., St. George, Utah.

x x x

A531(a). HILLS - GRATTS. Zodock Hills, b. abt. 1780-1785 probably in Va. or North Carolina; he died 1827 in Adair Co., Ky.; he m. Rebecca Gratts. Zedock Hills had a bro. Ephraim Hills, who m. Nancy Owensby, a native of North Carolina & they had a son Ishmael, b. 1808 in North Carolina & sons after the birth of this child; they moved to Tenn., then to Indiana where this son Ishmael Hills married Elizabeth Wright; they then moved to Ruchville, Ill., in 1828. Who were the parents of Zedock & Ephraim Hills?

x x x

(b. MASSINGILL (MASSENGALE-MATHEWS. John Massingill, b. ca. 1788 in Va., c. 12-14-1856 in McDonough Co., Ill; he m. Mary Matthews, b. in Va. & died 9-26-1845 in McDonough, Ill. They came from Campbell Co., Tenn. to Ill. in 1825. Mary (Matthews) Massingill (Massingill) had at least two bros., John & Benjamin Matthews. Want anc. on both these families & all possible data. (C.C., Beloit, Kansas.

x x x

A531. CHICHESTER-MASON-CARTY-LEE. It is known that some members of the Chichester fam. lived in or near Fairfax Co., Va. abt. the time of 1800; please advise how the fam. of Chichester was connected with the name of McCarty also the name of Lee. What was the connection of the Mason fam. with these mentioned families? ("Philadelphia Reader," Phila., Pa.

x x x

A532(a). BERRY - DETTER - GRAYSON. I am working on the mentioned names of Berry, Detter & Grayson & have many records from fam. Bibles, cemetery records, court house records, Census, Archives, & history files also have much data from elder members of these families & will share this data with others, who are readers of this column & I do invite correspondence. I am told that William Berry was born near Richmond, Va.; his son, John Byrd (Bird) Berry, b. abt. 1808 in South Carolina, married Eliza Ann Grayson (b. abt. 1809 in S.C.; they lived betw. Georgetown & Charleston, S.C. & came to Mississippi abt. 1844 & think they remained there. I am also told that John Berry had a sister Ann (Berry) Ham also another sister Jane (Berry) Thompson & other bros. & sisters. We have lost all trace of John Berry's dau. Eliza Jane Berry after she married William Detter (or Deber.

(b. HENDRICKS (HENDRIX - MCGILL - MAGILL - VANCE. Jane McGill, b. in

North Carolina (according to Census records 1778; her parents (names unknown to me were born in Ireland; her bro. Barnett (or Barney) McGill, m. James Hendrick (Hendrix) (b. 1772 in North Carolina & nothing else is known abt. him. They & most of their fam. settled in Tuscaloosa Co., Ala. bef. 1830 & many of them were born in South Carolina, namely: William, b. abt. 1779; James A.; Henry C. L. (m. Irene Bodett, we think; John J., b. abt. 1815;

Eleanor (m. Mr. — Evans or Ivans & it is thought that she also married Mr. Dubois or Duvall; Margaret, called "Peggy" b. 1770 (m. Henry Vanlandingham, b. 1800 in South Carolina; Nancy, b. 1804 (m. Joshua Vance, b. 1793 in Delaware.

(c. BROWN-WALDROP. William L. (? Brown, called "Billie", finally settled in Tuscaloosa Co., Ala. What were the names of his parents? Where was he born & where did he reside & when did he marry? We are told he lived in Ky. & Tenn. (no dates or counties are known, Ga. & had a dau. Ann or Annie, b. abt. 1800 in Ga. also we are told that he may have been in Beaufort, North Carolina though his son Joseph Martin Brown was born 1803 in South Carolina. Little is known abt. this fam. except that his dau. Ann Brown, m. Joseph Dickerson & lived at Stone Mountain, Va.

(d. CHAUNCEY - GENTRY-LANSDALE (LANSDALE - McCOOL. Isaac Lansdale (also spelled Lansdell, Lunsdale, etc. Rev. War soldier, b. 176- in Delaware & was listed in Fairfield Co., S.C. Census of 1790 with family. This Isaac Lansdale went to Alabama & there married a widow, Mrs. McCool (her maiden name is thought to have been Sarah Gentry & had four (4 children: Matilda (m. Mr. Tidwell; Nancy (m. Sam B. Ray; George ? (m. Sarah Ray; & Lydia, b. 1831; also James Martin Brown, my great-grandfather. We have lost trace of Matilda, except that she was listed in Attala Co., Miss. 1860 with her children, Mary E., Isaac, Samuel, Sarah H., & Aus-

tin, age 5 yrs. & all born in Ala. according to the Census. This Mrs. McCool had 3 sons, Benjamin Allen McCool (m. Janie Tatum; John; & Tom C. McCool, a Baptist minister & farmer, all born in Ala. The given name of the father of the McCool children is not known. We have been told that one of my Lansdale ancestors changed his name from Chauncey to Lansdale after they came to this country. (Mrs. B.B.A., Kosciusko, Miss.

x x x

A. MOSS. In view of this sketch giving the name of the father of the much discussed Hugh Moss of Goochland the following is printed: "Hugh Moss was Capt. of Goochland Co., Va. Militia 1760; was commissioned also 1770; served in Revolutionary War; died from wounds 1780. His father was James Moss, born in England 1719 & was married there to Elizabeth Henderson, whose forefathers came from Scotland. Hugh Moss married Jane Ford, daughter of Thomas & Keturah Wynne Ford.

Capt. Hugh Moss & Jane Ford had issue: (1) William Moss, b. 1759; (2) Dr. James Moss, who was Major in the Rev. War & settled in Ky. & had dau. Keturah L. Moss who married Gen. James Taylor of New Port.

William Moss, b. 1759, married Louise LeComte of French descent & had issue: Polly (m. William Phillips & had Henry Harrison Phillips, born in Va. 1782, died in Ky. 1867); Jennie Moss (m. John Garner.)

John Garner & Jennie Moss had issue: Tabitha (m. Mr. Kersey); Nancy (m. Charles Myers); Ray (m. Jane McKinney); James, who was killed in the battle on River Risin; William; & Peyton Garner. ("Ref: "Genealogies & Biographical Sketches", by R. F.

Van Meter in 1901, pages Nos. 45 & 46 on 'Moss Family'")

More Moss family data: Elijah Moss (also spelled Maughs by descendants) was born in Va.; married 8-9-1798 in Mason Co., Ky. to Polly (Mary) Smith, said to have been born Petersburg, Va. 10 Dec. 1777. The court records of Mason Co., Ky. show Polly (Mary) as dau. of Susannah Smalley & Andrew Smalley as her stepfather, witnesses Wm B. Moss, Peter Glascock & Uriel Glascock. If this be the case, what was the maiden name of Polly's mother Susannah Smalley & what was the first name of the father of Polly Smith?

Will Bk. "A", Fleming Co., Ky. shows inventory of Elijah Moss on April 4, 1815 with appraisers Henry Bruce, Riley S. Porter & Tarply with Polly Moss as administrator.

The Marriage Bk. of Fleming Co., Ky. shows Stephen Moss (bro. of Elijah) marrying Mary Moss (widow of Elijah) on Sept. 29, 1817.

Will Bk. "C", Fleming Co., Ky., p. 412, shows this will, "I, Moses Moss of Prince Edward Co., Va.", dated 30 Jan. 1813, proved 2 July 1827. "son Kendall; daus. Peggy Wyatt; Milly; Nelly; Celia Warder & Celia's children". The executors, son Kendall, friends Wm Thornberry & Gerard Alexander with witnesses: Bernard Hoge Jr., John Carter, Henry R. Payne, Simon Luttrell, John Wiald, Samuel Weaver.

Same county, Bk. "H", p. 379 shows division of estate of Moses Moss on 25th Oct. 1835; with heirs, Peggy White, late Moss; Nelly Moss; Kendall Moss; Milly & Simon Luttrell.

The following Moss marriages shown in Fleming Co., Ky. among others: Samuel Moss, m.- Polly Casky, Sept. 1, 1809; Simon Peter Moss, m.- Adaline Mullican, 8-12-1820; Mordecai Moss m.- Jane Scott, widow, 7-14-1822; Moses Moss, m.- Christian Williams, 6-25-306; Aquilla Moss, m.- Sarah Harrow, 12-28-1815, son of Moses Moss; Israel Moss, m.- Margaret Butler, dau. of Charles Butler, 3-18-1817; Stephen Moss (bro. of Elijah,) m.- Mary Moss (widow of Elijah), 9-29-1817.

SUNDAY, JAN. 18, 1959

HISTORICAL RARITIES

CAMEL HAIR COATS USED IN COLONIAL TIMES.

Camel hair coats must have been an expensive item in Colonial times as they are today. One was mentioned in a will and it must have been a luxury to single it by name though clothing was an important part of their living as it seems to be today. The will of Thomas Parnell of Bertie County, North Carolina, was probated there June 9, 1688 in which he willed to John Drake, "my coat of camel hair." (Ref: "Historical Southern Families," by John Bennett Boddie, Vol. 1, page 259).

QUESTIONS

A.533. ANDERSON - MCFARLAND-WOOLFOLK. Robert Anderson of North Ireland married Elizabeth McFarland and came to America soon after the American Revolution settling in Philadelphia, Pa., where he became a broker and resided at 104 S. Front Street. They had the following issue: (1) Robert Anderson, Jr. who followed the sea; (2) Mary who married a Mr. Woodfolk or Woolfolk of

Richmond, Va. and resided at Wheeling, West Virginia; (3) another girl, no record; (4) Elizabeth ("Eliza") Anderson, born June 7, 1798, who married in the 2nd Presbyterian Church in Philadelphia, Pa. on Oct. 29, 1816 to Thomas E. Watson & died at home of her son Capt. Robert Anderson on April 30, 1888 in Tarboro, North Carolina; (5) Joseph John Anderson, born Phila. 1803 & died in Halifax Co., North Carolina in 1900, who married Miss Overstreet; (6) Isabella Anderson, b. in Philadelphia in 1811 & died in Tarboro, N.C. June 7, 1868 at the home of Hon. Robert Bridges.

The mentioned Joseph John Anderson (1803-1900) was a well educated gentleman and at one time said to have been the private secretary to the President of the United States before Joseph J. Anderson removed to Halifax Co., North Carolina. Anderson was very friendly with the families who had moved from Virginia to Halifax Co., N.C. where he became the Recorder of Deeds. Among the close friends was John Wayles Eppes who had married the daughter of President Thomas Jefferson & for this friendly association Mr. Anderson & his wife named one of the sons John Eppes Anderson.

This John Eppes Anderson married Nov. 13, 1867 Laura Ellen Weeks (b. 6/1/1849, d. 11/30/1922) & they resided in Halifax Co., N.C. This Laura Ellen Weeks was the dau. of John Dorman Weeks (b. 12/25/1810, d. 3/13/1892) & wife Emily Caroline Zollicoffer (b. 6/24/1824, d. 11/16/1872) also of Halifax Co., N.C.

John Eppes Anderson & Laura Ellen Weeks had eleven (11) children: (1) James Redmond Anderson, b. 11/29/1867 (m.- Willis Mitchell & had Wier, Robert, Russell, Redmond, Maurice, Harry & Solomon Mitchell Anderson); (2) Susan Caroline Anderson, b. 12/6/1870 (m.- J. K. Dickens); (3) David Robert Anderson, b. 3/25/1873, d. 12/1/1948 (m.- 11/15/1899 to Daisy E. Jenkins & had Mary & Jack Anderson); (4) Louis Anderson, b. 7/24/1875 (m.- Margaret Williams & had 3 children); (5) Malcolm, b. 1877 (m.- Annie Mitchell & had Annie Mitchell & Frances Anderson); (6) Beatrice Anderson, b. 1879 (m.- Authur Gibson Sloan & had six (6) children); (7) Leonhardt ("Leon") Weeks Anderson, b. 8/27/1881 (m.- Mrs. Susie (Brickell) Grimmer, widow of William I. Grimmer of Wilson Co., North Carolina on 8/16/1911, she being a genealogist of note & they had Leonhardt Weeks Anderson, Jr., Edward Johnston Anderson & Sarah McGregor Anderson); (8) Hugh C. Anderson, b. 1883 (m.- Ada Glasgow & had Hugh C. Anderson Jr., Paul Anderson & Susie Anderson); (9) Irene Anderson; (10) Helen Anderson (m.- Willis Dickens & had no issue).

Wish to know the name of the place in Ireland from which the first mentioned Robert Anderson came, the name of his parents and the names of the parents of Elizabeth (McFarland) Anderson, wife of Robert Anderson & ("Reader," Rocky Mount, North Carolina.)

ANSWERS

A520. JONES - HENDERSON - ANDERSON - CROSSFIELD - CHAPMAN. The sender of the following notes & data advises that she has a problem with her "Jones" family. This is the closest clue that I have run into to date. There could still be no connection, then again it could fall into place.

She further states that she descends from an ancestor named Moses Jones, born 9/17/1773, but where I do not know; he died in Mercer Co., Ky. 1842 & is buried on his farm which was in the settlement then known as "WARWICK," Ky. or if these Jones settlers named it after the county of Warwick in Virginia? They may have come from Warwick Co., Va., and named the settlement in Kentucky for the place from which they had come. This has often been done.

Could this Thomas Anderson, who was bondsman for Moses Jones & Mary Henderson in

1801 have been a relative of Moses Jones, since your question stated, "5th generation Tignal (Tignor) Jones Sr. born at Warwick Co., Va., ca. 1746, married at Mecklenburg Co., Va. in 1770 to Martha Anderson, dau. of Major Thomas Anderson & his wife Sarah Clark of Mecklenburg Co., etc." Of course Thomas Anderson is a very common name, but the odd part is that Moses Jones & Mary Henderson had a son named Hite Tinel (Tinal) Jones, who was my great grandfather. He was always called "Tinel" & was born Mercer Co., Ky., Nov. 4, 1818 & died in Warwick, Mercer Co., Ky., June 26, 1851. I still have an uncle named Tinel who is living. No one in the family knows where the name Hite or Tinel came from, but if this could be the same family it could be a corrupt spelling of the name Tignal or Tignor as those pioneers certainly were not very good in their spelling.

Tradition in our family maintains that Moses Jones was in company with his family to Kentucky when he was kidnaped by the Indians. And that he was a young boy when this happened. The Indians trusted him & that he was with them he would go further afield hunting, saved his ammunition & was finally able to escape. We do not know if this is true. I have traced him on the Tax Books of Mercer Co., Ky., back to 1795 where he was listed as one white male over 21 years of age, etc.

The house that Moses Jones built on his farm is still standing in Mercer Co., Ky. & is a perfect gem. He burned the bricks there on the farm. He carved all the woodwork himself (so tradition says) & the two Adams mantles are perfect dreams. Some of the original panes of glass are still in the windows. It is located on a hill overlooking the Kentucky River where the once thriving little community of "Warwick" was situated in Mercer Co., Ky.

The date of Moses Jones' birth could easily place him as son of Tignal Jones Jr. (b. 1746) & Martha Anderson (married ca. 1770), but this would be too good to be true. Does the Inquirer have a complete list of the children of Tignal Jones

Jr. & Martha his wife? Do you know anyone who has this list? Have you come across the names of Moses Jones & his family?

The following are some of the names of children of Moses Jones & wife Mary Henderson & there may have been more: (1) Betsey Jones, b. 5/25/1802 Mercer Co., Ky., died 10/14/1862 (m.- Elliott or Ellett Crossfield); (2) William Jones, b. 8/19/1805, d. 2/26/1818; (3) Willis Jones, b. 4/15/1810, d. 8/16/1864 in Mercer Co., Ky.

(m.- Julia Ann Crossfield); (4) Lutillet Jones (a son), b. 6/24/1815, died unmarried 11/17/1859; (5) Hite Tinel (or Tinal) Jones, b. 11/4/1818, died Mercer Co., Ky. 6/26/1851 (m.- 3/11/1845 in Woodford Co., Kv. to Sara Ann Chapman.

Moses Jones did not leave a will. His son Lutillet was named administrator. Did you ever hear of this given name of Lutillet?

A list of deeds in Mercer Co., Ky. court are given here because of the interested names: Moses Jones deed in 1796 to Jacob Myers; & deeds in 1799 to Kinney Daniel; in 1811 deeds to Alexander Henderson; in 1814 deeds to Kinney Daniel; in 1823 deeds to Robert Brown; in 1835 deeds to George C. Thompson; in 1840 deeds to Benjamin Currens; in 1841 deeds to Stephen Jones (this may have been a son). The other deeds of Moses Jones are to his sons.

In the Mercer Co., Ky. Census for 1810 Moses Jones was listed as nine in family, so he must have had more children than the ones listed above.

Moses Jones is my favorite ancestor due to his many talents and if the kidnaping is true the most colorful. I shall appreciate any assistance that you could give as to his ancestry. (Mrs. Jesse Bond Boulton, 311 South Main St., Versailles, Kentucky). (EDITOR'S NOTE: I wish to thank Mrs. Boulton for this very informative data; however, I would appreciate your following the Rules of the feature by writing on one side of the paper only and please allow some margin at the top and bottom of the sheets, as well, margin on side of sheets for any notes that I would like to include. Thanks).

x x x

A518. LAMBERT. One of our readers advises that the family descends from Tom Lambert who had a son Wiley Lem Lambert who married Molly Murphy probably in Tenn. or Miss. Therefore would appreciate that the inquirer assist if at all possible, since new at the work of ancestor hunting. Also advise that if the Lambert line has been worked up would like to have a copy and would gladly pay postage and guarantee return of same in safe handling, or would like any suggestions. (H. J., Albany, Texas). (EDITOR'S Note: The person sending this data did not give any approximate date or dates, which are most helpful).

x x x

A518(b). ROE-GLOVER. This editor was in Richmond, Virginia for two days January 9th & 10th, 1959 and while there saw a family Bible record of the Wroe (or Roe) family, which was very early and carried a tremendous amount of data, which was too great to copy as it would have taken a greater part of the day or more to have done the copy work. If the inquirer wishes that this be done and willing to pay the transportation costs and time, this editor will make a trip to Richmond, Virginia and see that a copy is made for you. It is one of the oldest Bibles in a collection. I did not have time to verify your connection, but it would certainly worth your while to have this record among your collection of Wroe (or Roe) data with the early dates.

x x x

A521(a). SEATON-HILL-BOWLING-McGEE-THORNTON-ESTES-LOVELADY. Mr. Andrew L. Riffe of Alderson, West Virginia advises that he noted in the column your inquiry concerning the wife of George Seaton of King William & Henrico Cos., Va. He states that George Seaton was his great-great-grandfather and was married to Elizabeth Watson of Henrico Co., Va. between 1760-1770 & further states that she was the dau. of John Watson. It is suggested that you contact Mr. Riffe and learn the reference for the statements and forward same to this feature to complete the query for posterity, since we like to have all proof for any statements.—EDITOR.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 25, 1959

x x x

HISTORICAL RARITIES

COLONIAL MARINER'S WILL RECORDED IN HAMPTON. Samuel Thurmer died in Hampton, Virginia or near Hampton for his will is recorded in the office of the Clerk of Court, being the record of the original will. It was dated August 21, 1761. It states that he (Samuel Thurmer), Mariner, of his Majesty's Ship, "Lizard", the captain being Capt. James Doake, Commander. The wife Martha was named legatee and administrator. The witnesses were Capt. James Doake, Alexander Allen, as Master also names William Scott, as Boatswain. (Ref: "Wills & Administrations of Elizabeth City County, Virginia & Other Genealogical & Historical Items 1610-1800", Compiled by Blanche Adams Chapman in 1941, page 239).

x x x

ARE YOUR ANCESTORS LISTED HERE IN ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY?

From the book, "Hotten's Original Lists of Persons of Quality, Who Went From Great Britain to the American Plantations", a list of names of the living in Virginia, Feb. 16, 1623 at "Elizabeth City": Cap. Isacke Whittakers, Mary Whittakers, Charles Atkinson, Charles Calthrop, John Lankfield, Bridg's Freeman, Nicholas Wesell, Edward Loyd, Thomas North, Anthony Middleton, Richard Popely, Thomas Harding, William Joy, Raph Osborne, Edward Barnes, Thomas Thorngood, Ann Attkinson, — Lankfield, — Medcalfe, George Nuce, Elizabeth Whittakers, George Roads, Edward Johnson, William Foulter, Reinold Goodwyn, James Larmonth, John Jackson, vid's Johnson, vid's Fowler, 2 french men, George Medcalfe, Walter Ely, Thomas Lane, Barthelmew Hopkins, John Jefferson, Robert Thresher, John Rowes, Mr. Yates, Robert Goodman, ux Ely, infans Ely, Cap. Rawleigh Crshaw, Robert Wright, James Sleight, John Welchman, John More, Henry Potter, Mr. Roswell, William Gawntlett, Osborne Smith, ux More, ux Wright, ux Wright, filia Wright, Thomas Dowse, Samwell Bennett, William Browne, William Allen, Lewis Welchman, Robert More, Mrs. Dowse, ux Bennett, pue (Bennett), pue (Bennett).

Those listed as living at Bucke Row in Feb. 16, 1623; they were: Thomas Flint, John Hampton, Richard Peirsby, William Rookins, Rowland Williams, Steven Dixon, Thomas Risby, Henry Wheeler, James Brooks, Samwell Kennell, John Carning, Thomas Neares, Rob-

ert Salvadge, William Barry, Joseph Hatfield, Edward Marshall, Ambrose Griffith, Petter Arrundell, Anthony Bonall (frenchman), — La Gaurd (frenchman), James Bonall, John Arrundell, John Hanie (or Haine), Nich: Row, Richard Althrop, John Loyd, ux Hame, ux Hampton, Elizabeth Arrundell, & Margaret Arrundell. (This list to be continued at a later date.—EDITOR). (Ref: "Wills & Administrations of Elizabeth City County, Virginia, 1610 1800", pages 1 & 2, Compiled by Blanche Adams Chapman in 1941).

QUESTIONS

A534(a). LOWE - WOODSON. Want names of parents & ancestry of John Lowe who fought in the Revolutionary War in 10th Regiment in Virginia under Lt. Hugh Woodson.

(b). LOWE. Would like names & dates of brothers & sisters of the above mentioned John. I have some North Carolina data that I shall gladly exchange for Virginia data and Pennsylvania data on the family name of Lowe.

(c). NAPIER-BOOTH. Wish to contact descendants of Patrick Napier (1616-1669), son of Robert Napier of Edenburg, Scotland, who came to Virginia abt. 1655 and married Elizabeth Booth. W.M.W., Statesville, N.C.)

x x x

A535. PORTER-SHARP-GODDARD. Who were the parents of Abel Goddard Porter? He enlisted 2-15-1864 & was discharged 7-12-1865 at Louisville, Kentucky, as a private in Company B, 7th Iowa Infantry. He was born in Ohio & gave his age as 30 at time of enlistment & his residence as being Shell Rock, Iowa. Could he have been related to Isabella F. Goddard, born 7-8-1827 (where?) & died 10-5-1881 at Ottumwa, Iowa? Isabella Goddard married James Sharp Porter, born 11-21-1826 near Pittsburgh, Pa. & married 10-13-1853 (where?) & died 12-11-1901 & buried at Ottumwa, Iowa. (E.H., Tonkawa, Oklahoma).

x x x

A536. FORRESTER - HUNT - BOLES - PAYNE - TATUM - THOMPSON. Wish names of parents, places of birth of father & mother, names of brothers & sisters and any data on the ancestry of Willis N. Forrester. In the 1850 Census of Harris county, Georgia, he is listed as: William N. Forister, age 27 (this would date his birth as 1823), Mary T. Forister, age 20, & John T. Forister, age 1 year.

The incorrectness of spelling Forrester is that of the census taker. Willis N. Forrester is the correct spelling of the name since I have a copy of the mar-

riage of Willis N. Forrester to Mary Thompson, 7-26-1846 in Harris Co., Ga., sent to me by the Ordinary of Harris Co., Ga.

In my search I find it probable that Willis N. Forrester is son of one of the following listed married couples: William Forrester married 3-5-1804 to Sarah Hunt; Willis Forrester married 1-9-1812 to Polly Boles; or William Forrester married 5-9-1822 to Nancy Payne. All of these marriages are recorded in the Ordinary's office at county seat, Greensboro, Greene County, Georgia.

I have thought of the Census of Greene Co., Ga. 1820, 1830 & 1840 seemed to indicate that Willis N. Forrester could have been the son of a Joel Forrester who married Sara Tatum on 10-24-1799 in Greene Co., Ga., but a copy of the will of Joel Forrester made in Sept. 1842 does not give a son named Willis N.; however, he does

mention the deceased son, William, married to Nancy Payne, & states that William has already received his inheritance, and gives \$1.50 to the heirs of son William. This mentioned will is recorded in Will Bk. "G", page 5, in the Archives Library in Atlanta, Ga.

The grave of Willis N. Forrester, the one in question, who is my great grandfather is near Monticello, Arkansas. It is on a farm and the grave stone is made of sand stone, which is not readable due to age. It took me a year of searching to establish that his correct name was Willis N. Forrester. From an old scrap book of an aunt, I found a clue that proved out that he was married in Harris Co., Ga. to Mary Thompson, mentioned in the article in same scrap book. (C.F.D., Waldron, Arkansas).

x x x

A537. INTERESTED IN LISTED COATS-OF-ARMS. William Milburn (with the two leopard heads); Cuthbert Fenwick; Leigh; Charles Colleton; Hunter; David Ramsay; James Ferguson; Walpole Bailey; Eltonhead; Cooke; Lawson; Kinsey; Garrigues; Jean Henri LaStrapes; Boisdore; Jean Pierre Savant; Antoine Pierrel; Charles Carrelli; John or James de Gignillait; & du Pre. Can anyone of our readers furnish these coats-of-arms mentioned or know the source from where they may be obtained? T.L.P., Washington, La.)

x x x

A538. MAGET - DREW. The first Maget ancestor of mine for which I have documentary proof was a Samuel Magett, Senior. I do not know his birth date, but his will was probated in

HISTORICAL RARITIES

x x x

STRANGE ADOPTIONS AMONG TRIBES OF EARLY AMERICAN INDIANS. A prisoner of war was not necessarily tortured and executed. The mother or father of a son lost in battle could claim the captive and have him adopted into the tribe, though sometimes by ordeal, and he became a son of the bereaved parent, assuming the name of the one who had been slain.

x x x

ARE YOUR ANCESTORS LISTED HERE IN ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY, VIRGINIA AMONG THE EARLY SETTLERS? (Continued from previous issue of Jan. 25, 1959): Lieutenant Sheppard; John Powell; John Wooley; Cathren Powell; John Bradston; Francis Pitts; Gilbert Whitfield; Peter Hereford; Thomas Faulkner; Esaw De La Ware; William Cornie; Thomas Curtise; Robert Brittain; Roger Walker; Henry Kersley; Edward Morgaine; Anthony Ebsworth; Elinor Harris; Thomas Addison; William Longe; William Smith; William Pinsen; Agnes Ebsworth; and,

Capt. Wm Tucker; Capt. Nich. Martent Ed. Barkly; Daniel Tanner; John Morris; Georg Thomson; Paule Thomson; Pasta Champin (Champion); Stephen Shere; Jeffery Hall; Rich. Jones; William Hutchinson; Richard Appleton; Thomas Evans; Weston Browne; Robert Mounday; Steven Culloe; Raph Adams; Thomas Phillips; Francis Barrett; Mary Tucker; Jane Brakley; Elizabeth Higgins; Mary Mounday; Choupouke an Indian; Leftentt Lupo; Phillip Lupo; Bartholmew Wethersby; Henry Draper; Joseph Haman; Elizabeth Lupo; Albano Wethersby; John Laydon; Ann Laydon; Virginia Laydon; Alice Laydon; Katherine Laydon; William Evans; William Julian; William Kemp; Richard With'e (Withere); John Journall (or Journall); Walter Mason; Sara Julian; Sara Gouldocke; John

Salter; William Coale; Jereny Dickenson; Lawrence Peele; John Evans; Marke Evans; George Evans; John Downeman; Elizabeth Downeman; William Baldwin; John Sibsey; William Clarke; Rice Griffine; Joseph Mosley; Anthony & Issabella, negroes; Robert Smith, John Cheesman; Thomas Cheesman; Edward Cheesman; Peter Dickson; John Baynan; Robert Sweet; John Parrett; William Fouks; John Glackson.

Also in the Elizabeth City list of those living in Virginia Febr., 16, 1623: John Hill; William Morten; William Clarke; Edward Stockdell; Elizabeth Baynam; George Davies; Elizabeth Davies; Ann Harrison; John Curtise; John Walton; Edward Aston; Toby Hurt; Cornelius May; Elizabeth May; Henry May, child; Thomas Willowbey; Oliuer Jenkinson; John Chanderler; Nicholas Davies; Jone Jenkins; Mary Jenkins; Henry Gouldwell; Henry Prichard; Henry Barber; John Hutton; Elizabeth Hutton; Thomas Baldwin; John Billiard; Reynold Booth; Mary —; Elizabeth Booth, child; Cap. Tho. Davies; John Davies; Thomas Huges; William Kildridge; Alexander Moutney; Edward Bryan; Persival Ibotson; John Penrice; Robert Locke; Elizabeth Ibotson; Ann Ibotson; Edward Hill; Thomas Best; Hanna Hill; Elizabeth Hill; Robert Salford; John Salford; Philip Chapman; Thomas Parter; Mary Salford; Francis Chamberlin; William Hill; William Harris.

Also among living 1623 at Elizabeth City county, Virginia: William Worlidge; John Forth; Thomas Spilman; Rebecca Chamberlin; Alice Harris; Pharow Phlinton; Arthur Smith; Hugh Hall; Robert Sabin; John Cooker; Hugh Dicken; William Gayne; Richard Mintren Junior; Joan Flinton; Elizabeth Flinton; Rebecca Coubber; Richard Mintren Senior; John Frye; William Brooks; Sibile Brooks; William Brooks; Thomas Crispe; Richard Packe; Miles Prichett; Thomas Godby; Margery Prichett; Jone Goody; Jone Grindry; John Juiman; Mary Grindy; John Grindy, child; John Waine; Ann Waine; Mary Ackland; George Ackland; John Harlow; William Capp's; Edward Watters; Paule Harwood; Nich. Browne; Adam Througood; Richard East; Stephen Read; Grace Watters; William Ganey; Henry Ganey; John Robinson; Robert Browne; Thomas Parrish; Edmond Spalden; Roger Farbracke. (To be continued) (Ref: "Wills and Administrations of Elizabeth City County, Virginia, 1610-1800", by Blanche Adams Chapman).

QUESTIONS

A538. CUMMINS (CUMMINGS - MATTHEWS (MATH- EWS)). John Cummins was in the 6th Regiment, S. C., Revolutionary War. The 1790 Census of South Carolina shows John Cummins as a resident of Richland Co., Camden District. In the Old Colonial Cemetery, Savannah, Georgia is a headstone of John Cummins, Native of Ireland, died Oct. 11, 1809 (age not clear, could be 91st year). Savannah is across the river from Columbia, S. C. In Mr. Sally's, "Warrants for Land in South Carolina 1672-79", Capt. John Coming and wife Offera had several grants. We have records of John Cummins of South Carolina in south east Missouri. He died before 1816 and his heirs who survived him were his wife, Helen — (what was her maiden name?) & his children: Sarah, Wilson T. & Nancy, living in Claiborne County, Miss. In 1817 Sarah Cummins, who had married 1st, John Culbertson, died 1816, &

she married 2nd, Joseph Mathews; Wilson T. Cummins, who had married 1st, Nancy Thacker, 3rd Jane Conger and Nancy Cummins, who married Joel B. Moss.

In "Records of the Secretary of the Province and Register of the Province of South Carolina, 1671-75", it shows land granted to Edward Mathews at Charles Towne. Did Edward Mathews have a son, Edward Mathews, who is shown in Jefferson Co., Ky. tax list of 1789 & who went to southeast Missouri abt. 1800 with five (5) sons, Edward N., Charles, Joseph, James & Allen Mathews? (C.W., Hot Springs, Ark.)

x x x

A539. POPE-FORT-E A S O N - JOURDON (JORDAN)-OLIVE-PHILLIPS. Wish the ancestry and all available data on John Pope, who was born (no date) in Isle of Wight County, Virginia. What was the name of his father and what was the name of his mother?

John Pope moved to Chowan County, North Carolina when it was most of northeast North Carolina and lived in Chowan, Bertie, Edgecombe and Halifax Counties, North Carolina without moving over. His home place is now a demonstration farm of North Carolina and is said to be a real show place. Where is this farm of John Pope located in North Carolina?

John Pope married Mourning McKinnie (McKinney) & they had Henry, Jesse, Lewis, Winfred, John and Barnaby Pope. Henry Pope remarried in Halifax County, North Carolina; Lewis was in Orlethorpe County, Georgia; John Pope was in Williamson Co., Tenn.; Winford Pope died unmarried in Halifax Co., N. C. in 1762. Lewis Pope married Ann Fort (?), but his will named his wife as Jemima. His brother Jesse Pope married Mary Fort, sister of Ann, these being two daughters of Sgt. Elias Fort of the North Carolina troops in the American Revolution.

Archelus Pope my gr-gr-grandfather) was born April 25, 1769 for which we have the proof, was the son of Lewis Pope and may have been born in what is now Halifax County, North Carolina or could have been Chowan, Bertie, Edgecombe, or Halifax Co. This Archelus Pope married Nancy Eason, possibly in 1798. Lewis Pope, the father of Archelus, moved to Oglethorpe Co., Ga. and made his will on Sept. 20, 1803, which was probated Feb. 14, 1805.

Lewis Pope named the following children in his will: Zachariah, Patsy and especially provided for the wife to "raise and educate them as his two youngsters." These two children may have been the children by Jemina and the others by wife Ann. The other children were Polly Ridley Jourdon, Archelus Pope, Rebecca Olive, Betsy Pope, Jemina Phillips, and Willis Pope. The wife Jemina was named. (P. D. S., Warwick, Va.)

x x x
ANSWERS

A509(b). PEACOCK-THOMPSON - LUMSDEN - HOWELL - PITTMAN. The inquirer will find that these families were originally from Southside Virginia inclusive of Surry, Isle of Wight, Southampton, Sussex and the adjoining counties of that section of Virginia. You will find that the Price and Thompson families were of Surry County; that Pittman was of Isle of Wight and Howell of Sussex Co. It is therefore suggested that you concentrate your efforts in the records of these counties, which may give the clue as to the parentage you wish. (Editor).

A428. PANCOAST - P O P E - R O S E - KERRET - THOMPSON-FRENCH. This editor finds the following data on the name of Pancoast, which may assist you in your collection of data on the name of Pancoast: the Brunswick Co., Va. Tax List of land owners for the year 1802, Book "A", page 42, shows that one Scarbrough P e n t e c a s t owned 167 acres of land. Due to the variations of spellings of the name I copied this record. This book is found in the Archives Dept. of the Virginia State Library in Richmond, Virginia.—Editor.

x x x

A440. LLOYD (LOYD)-TALLEY (VA. & TENN). The family of Talley was located in the county of Amelia, Dinwiddie and Brunswick, etc. There is located in the Archives Dept., Virginia State Library, Richmond a book, which has not been published, however, it gives the abstracts of the wills of Amelia & the title is, "Abstracts of Wills of Amelia County, Virginia, 1734-1811", by James Leach. On page 46 you will find the names of Robert & Daniel Tucker who are connected with the Talley family; on page 56 you will find the name of Tucker Talley and on page 71 you will find the name of Daniel Coleman connected with the name of Talley.—EDITOR.

x x x

A468. MEADOWS-MEDDOWS. The following data was copied by this editor in the records of the Archives Dept., Virginia State Library, Richmond, Virginia, which I am sure you will find helpful. From "Abstracts of Wills of Amelia County, Virginia, 1734-1811", by James Leach, typewritten but never published on page 73, the will of Thomas Green mentioning daughter Elizabeth Meador, wife of Benjamin Meador and this was in the year 1791, April 30th.

This editor believes that most of the family of Meador embraced the Quaker faith. I give the following from Vol. VI, "Encyclopedia of America Quaker Genealogy", by Hinshaw, pages 959-60, in this work Mr. Hinshaw included the Bedford Co., Va. Marriages of which I will list the marriages of the name Meador: Job Meador 1785 to Patty Wood; William Meador 1787 Nancy Ellage; Richard Meador, 1791 to Sarah Yates; Ira Meador, 1791 to Sarah Winfrey; Jehu Meador, 1793 to Nancy Wright; Jehu Meador, 1796 to Nancy Board; Menjamin Meador, 1796 to Elizabeth Basham; Jeremiah Meador, 1810 to Rachel Spradling; William Meador, 1816 to Polly Spradling; Wilson Meador, 1817 to Polly Compton; John Meador, 1818 to Jane Meador; Benjamin Meador, 1819 to Oney Meador; Jeremiah Meador, Jr., 1820 to Nancy Armstrong; John C. Meador, 1826 to Martha McLane; Creed Meador, 1826 to Phoda McGeorge; Jonas Meador, 1826 to Polly Lansdown; Bannister Meador, 1828 to Miram King; James Meador, 1829 to Sarah McLane; Joel Meador, 1830 Agnes McGeorge; William Meador, 1831 Mahala Meador, dau. of Richard; Wilson Meador, 1832 Mary Wright; Berryman Meador, 1832 Catharine Hogan; George Meador, 1834 Sarah Minter; Richard Meador, 1836 Henrietta Bradley; Calbert Meador, 1836 Malinda Speakman; William Meador, 1837 Susan Nichols; David Meador, 1842 Nancy Meador.

You will also find that the family of Meador, Meddor, Meader, Medow, etc. was an early family of Surry Co., Va. & you will find names listed in "Colonial Surry (Va.)", by John Bennett Boddie also you will find them listed in "Surry County Records (Va.), 1652-1694", compiled by Elizabeth Timberlake Davis of Smithfield, Va. (now deceased).—EDITOR.

HISTORICAL RARITIES

x x x

A TYPE OF 'RED CROSS' DURING THE COLONIAL DAYS IN VIRGINIA. In the Episcopal Church parishes for the year of 1768 A.D. covering the area in Surry county & Sussex County in Virginia a collection was taken at St. Paul's church, St. Andrews church and the Nottoway church to assist the suffers by fire, at Montreal. Among those who had contributed to this worthy cause were Capt. Briggs, Major D. Mason, Col. Claiborn, Howell Jones and Col. Gibbons. This spirit of assistance to one's fellow-man prevailed at that early period for those at a remote distance. It was then done by the churches and now done by community groups. (Ref: Page 175 of the Register of Albemarle Parish).

x x x

ARE YOUR EARLY ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY, VIRGINIA ANCESTORS LISTED HERE AMONG THE EARLY SETTLERS? (Continued from previous issue of Feb. 1, 1959): Among those living in Virginia, February 16, 1623 at 'Elizabeth City'—Theoder Jones; William Baldwin; Luke Aden; Anna Gany; Anna Gany Fillia; Elizabeth Pope; Rebecca Hatch; Thomasin Loxmore; Thomas Garnett; Elizabeth Garnett; Sussan Garnett; Frances Michell; Jonas Stockton; Thimothee Stockton; William Cooke; Richard Boulton; Frances Hill; John Jackson; Richard Davies; Ann Cooke; Dictras Christmus; Thomas Hill; Arthur Davies; William Newcome; Elizabeth Christmus; Joane Davies; Thomas Hethersall; William Douglas; Thomas Douthorn; Elizabeth Douthorn; Samwell Douthorn, a boy); Thomas an Indian; John Hazard; Joane Hazard; Henry —; Frances Mason; Michael Wilcocks; William Querke; Mary Mason; Maudlin Wilcocks; Mr. Keth, mister (minister); John Bush; John Coop (Cooper); and,

Jonadab Ilett (Elliott); John Barnaby; John Seawar; Robert Newman; William Parker; Thomas Snapp; Clement Evans; Thomas Spilman; Thomas Parish (this ends the list of the living).

A list of the names of the dead in Virginia since April last-dated February 16, 1623 at Elizabeth 'Cittie' county, Va.—Charle Marshall; William Hopkicke; Dorithie Parkinson; William Robertts; John Farrar; Martin Cuffe; Thomas Hall; Thomas Smith; Christoph' Robertts; Thomas Browne; Henry Fearnie; Thomas Parkins; Mr. Hussy; James Collis; Raph Rockly; William Geales; George Jones; Andrew Allinson; William Downes; Richard Fillett; Goodwife Nonn or Noun); Iugo Smale; Thomas Wintersall; John Wright; James Fenton; Cisely, a maid; John Gavett; James — & John —, Irishmen. (To be continued). (Ref: "Wills & Administrations of Elizabeth City County, Virginia and Other Genealogical & Historical Items, 1610-1800", by Blanche Adams Chapman, page No. 4).

x x x

QUESTIONS

x x x

A540. HUDSON - FEATHERSTONE. Irby Hudson & Phoebe Featherstone were married in Chesterfield Co., Va. in 1778. She was dau. of Charles Featherstone (his will of 1778). They moved to Dinwiddie Co., Va. & in 1797 moved to Hancock Co., Ga. Would like information about their parents & ancestors.

(b). HUDSON - WINGFIELD - JOHNSTON - WALTON - HOLLAND-LEWIS-IRBY. Would like information and ancestry of Charles Hudson of Hanover Co. & Albemarle Co., Va. He was father of William, John, Christopher Hudson, and Mary Wing-

field, Elizabeth Johnston, Rebecca Walton, Sarah Holland and Anne Lewis. Charles Hudson died 1748. His son, William Hudson, is supposed to have married Susannah Irby; wish name of her parents.

(c). TOMLIN-WALKER-HARDY. Wish the name of the wife of Natthaw Tomlin who died in Isle of Wight Co., Va. in 1684. Was she a Miss Walker or was she a Miss Hardy?

(d). WILLIAMSON - PETERSON - BYNUM - TURNER. Benjamin Williamson had will 1772 in Southampton Co., Va. (Editor's Note: Was this the date of the will or the date of probating the will for this is very important in determining correct births and deaths?). Benjamin Williamson had sons Lewis, Stephen, James Matthew; and daughters were Sally, wife of William Peterson; Lucy, wife of Benjamin Bynam; & Elizabeth, supposedly the wife of John Turner who moved to Georgia about 1795. Wish data on this Williamson family.

(e). TURNER-SMITH-CLIFTON - TILLMAN - APPLEWHITE (APPLEWHAITE)-WILLIAMSON. William Turner died 1774 in Brunswick Co., Va. Was his wife a Miss Peterson? His children were: Rebecca (m. Aaron Smith); Jeannette (m. Cordy Clifton); Martha (m. Roger Tillman); Patsy (m. Arthur Applewhaite); John (m. Elizabeth Williamson).

The inquirer of the above will gladly exchange data on the named families and would like to correspond with others who are working on these lines. (R.M.B., Chevy Chase, Maryland).

x x x

A541. TSCHUDI. Would like a print of the coat-of-arms of the family by name of Tschudi. R.S., Williamsburg, Va.

x x x

A542. ROUSE - MANNING - HANCOCK—In the year 1738

George Rouse left property at the Western Branch (river) in Norfolk County, Va. to his sisters Mary Manning and Martha Hancock. The personal property was willed to nephews Benjamin and George Manning. The brother-in-law, John Manning was named executor (Ref: Norfolk Co., Va. Wills by McIntosh). I have been unable to learn anything more about this land in order to trace its ownership. I am seeking the names & proof of the parentage of both Mary Rouse Manning and her husband John Manning. (H.L.P., Dallas, Tex.)

x x x

A543. LOWRY - FOWKES. Wish data on the name of Lowry of Amelia Co., Va. The name of my grandfather was George Corrinton Lowry, who resided near the Courthouse and it is believed that he had a brother by the name of Walter. The name of the wife of George C. Lowry was — Fowkes. (G.L., Hampton, Va.) (Editor's Note: This inquiry had no street address on the letter. In order for one to assist another it would be most helpful for the inquirer to give some approximate dates of birth and death of the persons in question in order to establish the correct lineage for there could have been two of the same name either a parent or an uncle or a great uncle).

x x x

A544. THURMOND - CARR - SANDRIDGE. Wish names of parents of Benjamin Thurmond, who settled west side of S.W. Mountain near "Hancock's Gap", now called "Thurmond Gap", Albemarle Co., Va., prior to 1790. Benjamin Thurmond married Nancy Carr, dau. of Gideon Carr. Want names of the parents of Gideon Carr. Benjamin & Nancy (Carr) Thurmond had issue: Fendall C. Thurmond; Susan (m. John

Rothwell); Sarah (m.- Austin or Augustine Sandridge in 1799); Mary (m.- John Gentry); Ann (m.- Micajah W. Carr); Elisha Thurmond; Lucy Thurmond.

Would like data on any of the above names, as well as, the names of children of Austin (Augustine) Sandridge & Sarah (Thurmond), his wife. Did they have a dau. named Sarah Sandridge, b. 1815, who married a man by the same name as her father, in 1836, in Albemarle Co., Va.? Will gladly exchange data that I have collected on other Thurmonds & names connected by marriage. (M.R.C., Alhambra, California).

x x x

A545. DICKINSON - CAMPBELL. Wish the anc. of Thomas Passmore Dickinson, b. 5-5-1821, died 6-22-1876 & buried in Woodmere Cemetery, Detroit, Michigan; he married Elizabeth Campbell, b. 3-10-1832, died 9-22-1855 & buried in Woodmere Cemetery, Detroit, Mich. This Thomas Passmore Dickinson was son of Peter Samuel Dickin-

son, d. 3-3-1824 & wife Margaret Passmore. Desire the place of birth of Peter Samuel Dickinson & Margaret Passmore, as well as, the parents of each of these mentioned. The named Thomas Passmore Dickinson is said to have relatives & that his ancestors were buried in Lexington, Virginia, who resided near Natural Bridge, Virginia. (T.P.D., Fort Monroe, Va.).

x x x
ANSWERS

A541. TSCHUDI. This editor does not know the origin of the name of Tschudi, meaning the country from which the family came, therefore it is difficult to determine what the arms might be. It is suggested that the inquirer go through the books of heraldry covering the country from which the family came and possibly this information may be obtainable.—Editor.

x x x

A543. LOWRY-FOWKES. It is suggested that the inquirer look in the Census records of Amelia Co., Va. for the dates covering the name of George Corrington Lowry as the Census records give the age of the person, the place of birth and names of each member of the family in the household. The Census records of Virginia up to about 1880 are micro-filmed and in the Archives Department of the Virginia State Library, Richmond, Va. It is also suggested that you cover the index of wills of the county of Amelia and try to locate this family among them. These wills & deeds are in the Archives Dept., Virginia State Library also.—Editor.

x x x

A540. HUDSON-WINGFIELD-JOHNSTON - WALTON - HOLLAND-LEWIS-IRBY. The will of John Irby dated Jan. 23, 1763 in Amelia Co., Va. names: wife Susanna; son Charles Irby & John Irby; daughter Lucey; administrators were brother Charles Irby, my wife Susanna & her brother John Winn. ("Abstracts of Wills of Amelia Co., Va. 1734-1811", compiled by James Leach & typewritten, not published, but located in the Archives Dept., Va. State Library, Richmond, Va. & shown on page 38).

We then find on the same page & same reference the will of John Ellis of Amelia Co., Va. of Nottoway Parish. This will was dated January 14, 1762 and it was probated in Amelia County, Va. on April 22, 1762. John Ellis names as his legatees: sons, William Ellis, Austin (Augustine) Ellis, Richard Ellis, John Ellis, Thomas Ellis; daughters, Betty, wife of Thomas Walker, Sarah Winn; wife Elizabeth; the witnesses were John Ellis and Charles Irby.

From the two above mentioned wills Charles Irby was named in both: was administra-

tor to will of John Irby and was a witness to the will of John Ellis.—Editor.

x x x

A543. LOWRY-FOWKES. The name of Corrington in the full name of George Corrington Lowry leads this editor to believe that the name may have come from that of Coverton so I shall give the will of Edmund Walker of Raleigh Parish, Amelia Co., Va. as shown on page 44 of "Abstracts of Wills of Amelia Co., Va., 1734-1811", compiled and typewritten by James Leach and located in the Archives Dept., Va. State Library, Richmond, Va. (This is not a published book—Editor). Edmund Walker's will was dated 11-8-1766 and recorded in Amelia: names, wife Judith; daughters, Judith, Hannah, Eliza, Sarah, Lucy Clarke Walker, Mary Coverton and her dau. Ursley, Ann Clement and her dau. Ann, & Rebecca Maccon; granddaus. Ursley & Milly Coverton; grandsons, Edmund Walker and Joseph Scott Walker; sons, Edmund, William Thownes Walker, James Walker, & Alexander Walker; the witnesses were, John Archer and James P. Cocke.—Editor.

SUNDAY, FEB. 15, 1959
HISTORICAL RARITIES

CAPTAIN JOHN SMITH VISITED THE PURITANS IN HOLLAND BEFORE THEY SAILED ON THE MAYFLOWER FOR MASSACHUSETTS. "It was in 1619 that the Puritan refugees in Holland, having heard through Captain John Smith, who visited them, the wonders of the new world, an account of his explorations, and probably having examined his maps, decided to make an attempt to plant a colony, on the south side of the Hudson, in Northern Virginia. Permission was secured from the London Company to make their settlement within Virginia territory. One hundred and twenty persons sailed from Plymouth on the 'Mayflower' in 1620 landing at Patuxet (New Plymouth) on December 11. The first landing was at Provincetown but it was not considered as desirable a location as Plymouth." (Ref: "Colonial Virginia," by William Broadus Cridlin, 1923).

x x x

ARE YOUR EARLY VIRGINIA CONNECTIONS LISTED HERE? THIS IS A LIST OF NAMES OF THE DEAD IN VIRGINIA FEB. 16, 1623 SINCE APRIL LAST. Jocky Armestronge; Wolston Polsant; Sampson Polsant; Cathrin Capps; William Elbridge; John Sanderson; John Benbricke; John Baker, "kilo"; William Lupo; Timothy Burley; Margery Frible; Henry West; Jasper Taylor; Bridgett Searle; Anthony Andrew; Edmund Cartter; Thomas; William Gauntlett; Gilbert "kild"; Christo, a Welchman; John Hilliard; Gregory Milliard; John Hilliard; William Richards; Elizabeth, a maid; Cap. Hitchcocke; Thomas Keninston; Cap. Linsolne; Chad. Gulstons; ux Gulstons; infans Gulstons; George Cooke; Richard Goodchild; Chrismus, his child; Elizabeth Mason; Symon With; Whitney Guy; Thomas Brodbanke; William Barnhouse (Burnhouse); John Sparks; Robert Morgaine; John Locke; William Thompson; Thomas Fulham; Cutberd Brooks; Innocent Poore; Edward Dupper; Elizabeth Davies; Thomas Buwen; Ann Barber; William Lucott; Nicholas "kild"; Henry Bridges; Henry Payton; Richard Griffin; Raphe Harrison; Samwell Harvie; John Box; Benianino Box; Thomas, a servant; Frances Chamberline; Bridgett Dameron; Isarell Knowles; Edward Bendige; William Davies; John

Phillips; Daniell Sauewell; William Jones; Robert Balls wife; Robert Leauer; Hugh Nichcott; and John Knight. (Ref: "Wills & Administration of Elizabeth City County, Virginia and Other Genealogical & Historical Items, 1610-1800", by the late Blanche Adams Chapman in 1941).

A546. MAGET-DREWRY-DREW-T H O M P S O N. I am interested in the name of the families of Maget, Drewry, Drey, Thompson and their connecting lines and would appreciate the article or articles covering these families be published. I am sorry to say, but the earliest records on my branch of the Thompson family is only to the ones that went from Virginia, then to North Carolina and to South Carolina. I have only the data on the family in South Carolina, so you see they were in America many years before the dates connecting with the members of my family. (W.E.W., Rosedale, Mississippi).

x x x

A547. BREWER. Want data on the family of Samuel Brewer, born 1775 & died 1844, who was of Bedford Co., Va. The book, "The Netherland Family," as well as, "House of Brewer" by Denton and "17th Century Isle of Wight Co., Va." by John Bennett Boddie have been consulted in search of the name. Anyone having knowledge of the data covering this family of Brewer in Bedford please contact Ann Waller Reddy, 500 West Franklin Street, Richmond, Virginia.

x x x

A548. LINCOLN-DEAVER-DeVERE. John Lincoln, known to historians as "Virginia John" because he settled in the Shenandoah Valley at Lasey Springs, Va. was born 1716 near Clarksburg, New Jersey. He married Mrs. Rebecca (Flowers) Morris & to them were born five (5) sons: Abraham, b. 1744; John, b. 1755; Jacob; Thomas, b. 1761; and Isaac Lincoln, b. 1750.

Abraham Lincoln married Bethsheba Herrings and to them were born the following: Mordecai, b. 1771; Josiah; and Thomas, who with his father, at the age of about four went in 1781 or 1782 to Kentucky to make their home.

Thomas Lincoln married Nancy Hanks and became the parents of Abraham Lincoln, the 16th President of the United States.

The purpose of this query is to learn if there were daughters in the family of John Lincoln and who would thus have been a great aunt of the President Lincoln.

In a little cemetery in Deavertown, Ohio is a grave marker with the follow inscription thereon: "Nancy Lincoln, wife of Abraham Deaver, 1760-1842." Family legend is to the effect that she was a great aunt of President Lincoln. Abraham and Nancy (Lincoln) Deaver were the parents of Levi and Reuben Deaver, founders of the town of Deavertown in 1810. The deaver family are descendants of the house of De-

Vere, prominent in English history for over 200 years.

This controversial problem has been discussed for many years in Ohio. Can any Virginia historians verify or add to this record? (L.G.H., Chicago, Ill.).

x x x

A549. HARVEY - BALLARD-Thomas. Joseph Harvey and Lucy Ballard were married November 12, 1778. They lived within one half mile of each other in Orange Co., Va. attended school together. He enlisted under Francis Coward in the

Army of the Revolution from Orange Co., Va. in the early part of the war, for a period of two years. Wish to know when they moved to Barren Co., Ky. and wish the place of his death on March 25, 1823. Lucy Ballard Harvey was born 1761; she died Oct. 4, 1851 in Monroe Co., Ky. Would like to know the names of the parents of Joseph Harvey; also want the names of his brothers & sisters. Would also like proof that Lucy was the direct descendant of Colonel Thomas Ballard and wife Anne Thomas who were married in 1630. Does anyone have this lineage on Harvey family and the Ballard? Does anyone know the names of the parents and lineage of the mentioned Anne Thomas?

(b) KERR - SCOTT - ROLSTON-HUDDLESTON. Wish the names of parents, grandparents and ancestry of John Kerr and wife Sarah (Sally) Scott, who were married in Surry Co., North Carolina on Dec. 25, 1803. He enlisted in the War of 1812 under Capt. Huddleston, commanded by Col. Rolston on the 1st day of Oct. 1814 at Monroe, Tenn. and was discharged in Nashville, Tenn. in 1815. He died in Monroe Co., Ky. on June 28, 1848. Also wish a list of the names of the children.

(c) CHAMBERLAIN - HARVEY-BALLARD. Would like to know the names of the parents, grandparents and ancestry of Patsy Chamberlain, who married John Harvey, son of Joseph & Lucy Ballard Harvey. She had a brother William Chamberlain. Was she the daughter of Milly Chamberlain, whose will is dated in Surry County, North Carolina in 1849, naming children as follows: William, John Catherine, Elizabeth, Patsy and Franky? After John Harvey died in Barren Co., Ky., Patsy, his wife, moved

to Overton County, Tenn. (J. V. S., Anahuac, Texas).

x x x

A550. WEST-HOLDEN-HARRIS - SMOTHERMAN (SMITH-ERMAN). Wish names of parents, places of birth of the father, mother and names of brothers and sisters and any data on the ancestry of Levi West. Levi West served in the War Between the States & was a member of the 35th Alabama Infantry. Levi West was born in Tennessee & married Susan Caroline Holden of Alabama.

(b) HOLDEN. Would like the names of parents, places of birth, also names of the brothers & sisters and any data on the ancestry of Susan Caroline Holden of Alabama who married the above mentioned Levi West.

(c) HARRIS-WEST. Want information on the ancestry of Elizabeth Harris. Who were her parents, brothers & sisters? Want dates & places of birth. Elizabeth Harris married West of Tennessee. (Editor's Note: There are no dates or localities mentioned with a state. Did the inquirer note the approximate of the marriage?).

Wish to exchange information on these families with anyone having data pertaining to them. (M.H., Washington, D. C.)

x x x

FAMILY BIBLE OF HATCHELL-LLEWELLYN-ROSS. One of the readers of the column by this editor advised some time ago that an old family Bible was given to her by a friend, now dead. The Bible contains records of one Morris Hatchell, esq., b. 1793 of Isle of Wight Co., Va. and his consort Sarah (Stott) Hatchell, b. 1799, White Co., Va. These Hatchells went to Holly Springs, Miss.; their dau. Ann Hatchell, m.—Jesse Llewellyn; & they had dau. Alice Llewellyn who m.—T. J. Ross; they had

son H. A. Ross, who gave the Bible to the reader. The interested reader felt like somewhere there were people who need this data & she had no way to find out who might want it. She also advises that she is not trying to obtain any money for the Bible for she wishes that it become placed in interested hands. (J.G.V. Trion, Ga.).

ANSWERS

A432. TAYLOR-PENDLETON-PENN. James Taylor who was mentioned in the question was an immigrant who came to York Co., Va., then went to King William and then to Caroline Co., Va. "The Compendium of American Genealogy" by Virkus, states he was son of James Taylor (1615-1680) of Carlisle, England.

His son John Taylor married Catherine Pendleton & they had a dau. Catherine who married Moses Penn & a dau. Mary who married Joseph Penn.

Moses Penn, b. 1712 married Catherine in 1739 & died 4 Nov. 1759 in Caroline Co., Va. His only known child was the "Signer" John Penn, born 1740 who died 1783 in Granville Co., N. C.

Joseph Penn & Mary had (proof-Bible Record) a child (? George) b. 1736; Joseph, b. 1738; Catherine, b. 1741; Philip, b. 1743; Moses, b. 1744; Elizabeth, b. 174—; James, b. 174—; Thomas, b. 174—; these full dates not given.

Catherine Pendleton's brother John Pendleton went to Amherst County, Virginia. Is there any connection, as seems probable, between the Penn group in Amherst and the Caroline County, Va. family?

Moses Penn of Amherst was born act. 1740 and died 1774 apparently without children. He had brothers: Philip; Gabriel; George; John; William; & Abraham; and sisters. Frances (m.—1st, Ambrose Lee & m.—2nd, to Drury Tucker); & Eleanor. Another brother may have been Joseph Penn, who died 1792.

The father of these children, whose name is not known, was about the same age as Moses and Joseph Penn of Caroline Co., Va. With the similarity of the names of the children, this suggests that he could have been a brother. (F.C.M., Newport News, Va.).

(b). DREWRY - DRURY - MAGET (MAGETT). The name is spelled several different ways. The first of my line of Drewry for which I have documentary proof is that of Joseph Drewry, who owned land; he married Martha J. Maget in Southampton Co., Va. in 1823. The will of said Joseph Drewry was probated in Southampton Co. on June 19, 1837 in Vol. 12, page 4 in the Southampton Co., Va. court house located at Courtland, Va. I would like documentary proof for the names of the parents of both Joseph Drewry and wife & wish to know from where his parents came before moving into Southampton Co., Va. or wish to know if his parents were born there in Southampton Co., though I have reasons to doubt that they were of Southampton Co.

ANSWERS

A319(a). HUGHES. Would like to know if there is any connection between the mentioned Elizabeth Hughes mentioned in the question and this Elizabeth Hughes Parks, born 2-14-1778 in Greenbrier Co., West Virginia,

died 12-6-1873 in Bourbon, Indiana nearly 100 years old, who named a son Toliver Grigsby Parks? (E.H., Tonkawa, Oklahoma).

x x x

A509(a). STOREY - BROOKS-PARSONS. The following statements will correct some data in the question. Samuel Storey was born 1775 and name of 1st wife was Winnie — The inquirer wishes the full name of the 1st wife of Samuel Storey.

A319(b). PEACOCK - THOMPSON - LUMSDEN - HOWELL-PITTMAN-OLIVER. To correct this query, it should read: The will of Milly Pittman was probated in Halifax Co., North Carolina in 1799 & listed among the children was Zilphia. Was she the wife of Elisha Pittman & was her maiden name Oliver? Was she the dau. of William & Elizabeth Oliver? His (William Oliver is corrected from the name of Pittman) will was probated 1762. (S.D.A., Tallahassee, Florida).

x x x

A411(c). WRIGHT - TALBOT (dated July 20, 1958). I have dates back to John, the 10th Earl of Shrewsbury, whose son, Thomas, was the father of Matthew Talbot who came to America in 1772 (some family records give the date as 1699) settling first in Maryland & later in Amelia County, Va. & from this Matthew Talbot the American Talbots descend. (Ref: George Smith, Genealogist).

Matthew Talbot, the 1st, was born in England in 1669 in 1722 he, & his cousin Edward Talbot came to America to visit their kinsman Sir William Talbot, who was First Secretary of the Colony of Maryland. Matthew Talbot settled first in Maryland, where he married Mary Williston on May 6, 1722. Mary Williston, b. 1697, died Oct. 1736, was the dau. of James & Ann (Belgrave) Williston, who emigrated to Maryland in 1676.

Matthew & Mary (Williston) Talbot had their 1st son, Charles Miale Talbot, in Maryland, Nov. 6, 1723. They moved to Amelia Co., Va. afterwards to Bedford Co., Va., where the following children were born: Matthew Talbot, b. Nov. 27, 1729; James Talbot, b. Nov. 17, 1732; John Talbot, b. July 13, 1734, died 1794. After the death of Mary (Williston) Talbot, Matthew Talbot, the 1st, married as his second wife, Jane Clayton (a niece of Sir John Randolph). The mother of Jane Clayton was a Miss Isham of Va.

Matthew & Jane Clayton Talbot had the following children: Isham, born Nov. 3, 1733; & Martha, b. Aug. 25, 1740.

James Talbot, son of Matthew, the 1st, & Mary (Williston) Talbot, married Elizabeth Smith, of Gloucester Co., Va. in 1759 & had issue: Mary Talbot, b. 1780, d. 1839; Sarah, b. 1782; John S. Talbot; John Williston Talbot; Nancy Talbot; Thomas Talbot; Matthew Talbot; & Isham Talbot.

I do not have data on Wright, nor names of children of Sarah Talbot Wright, but hope this data will be helpful. (Mrs. Sarah D. Alberson, 3374 Lakeshore Drive, Tallahassee, Florida).

HISTORICAL RARITIES

x x x

WOULD YOU WALK 700 MILES TO ATTEND A MEETING TODAY? Well, George Rogers Clark is reported to have walked 700 miles to attend a session of the House of Burgesses in Williamsburg only to find the session closed before he arrived. (Ref: "Colonial Virginia", page 130, by Wm B. Cridlin).

x x x

ARE YOUR EARLY VIRGINIA ANCESTORS LISTED HERE IN ELIZABETH CITTIE COUNTY? The following is a muster of inhabitants in Eliza-

beth City County, Va. 1624-5 taken by Capt. William Tucker showing the age and the ships in which they came: Capt. William Tucker, aged 36, in the "Mary & James" 1610; Mrs. Mary Tucker, aged 26, in the "George" 1623; Elizabeth Tucker borne in Virginia in August; Paule Tomson, aged 17 & George Tomson, aged 17 in the "George" 1623; William Thomson aged 11, Pascoe Champion aged 23, Streight Sheere aged 23, Thomas Evand's aged 23, Stephen Collowe aged 23 in the "George" 1623; Robart Munday aged 18 in the "George" 1623; Mathewe Robinson aged 24 in the "Greate Hopewell" 1623; Richard Appleton aged 19 in the "James" 1622; John Morris aged 24, in the "Bona Nova" 1619; Mary Morris aged 22 in the "George" 1623; William Hutchinson aged 21 in the "Diana" 1618; Peeter Porter aged 20 in the "Tyger" 1621; William Crawshaw an Indean Baptised; Antoney, Negro, Isabell, Negro and William their child.

John Downeman, his Muster: John Downeman aged 33 in the "John & Francis" 1611; Elizabeth Downeman aged 22 in the "Warwicke" 1621; Moyses Stones aged 16 in the "Bone Bes" 1623.

John Laydon, his Muster: John Laydon aged 44 in the "Susan" 1606; Anne Laydon aged 30 in the "Mary Maret" 1608; the following born in Virginia, Virginia Laydon, Alce Laydon, Katherin Laydon and Margaret Laydon.

William Cole, his Muster: William Cole aged 26 in the "Neptune" 1618; Francis Cole aged 27 in the "Susan" 1616; Roger Farbrase aged 26 in the "Elizabeth" 1621.

Miles Prickett & Francis Mitchell, their Musters: Miles Prickett aged 36 in the "Starr" 1610; Francis Mitchell aged 38 in the "Neptune" 1618; Maudlin Mitchell aged 21 in the "Bona Nova" 1620; John Mitchell borne in Virginia 1624.

Richard Yonge, his Muster: Richard Yonge aged 31 in the "George" 1616; Joane Yonge aged 26 in the "Guifte" 1618; Joane Yonge aged 2 borne in Virginia; Susan — aged 12 in the "Swan" 1624.

Leiueten. (Lieut.) Albiano Lupo, his Muster: Albiano Lupo aged 40 in the "Swan" 1610; Elizabeth Lupo aged 28 in the "George" 1616; Temperance Lupo aged 4 borne in Virginia; & Servants, Henrie Draper aged 14 in the "George" 1621 & Joseph Ham aged 16 in the "Warwicke" 1621. (Ref: "Wills & Administrations of Elizabeth City County, Virginia & Other Genealogical & Historical Items, 1610-1800", pages 5 to 7; note the spelling as recorded.— Editor).

QUESTIONS

x x x

A551. HOWARD - BAYLESS - HALL. Want names of parents, places of birth, and ancestry of Rev. John Howard of Wilmington, North Carolina, famous Methodist itinerant preacher & one of the early founders of Wesleyan College; he married Susan Poythress Hall & is buried in Macon, Georgia.

(b). HOWARD. Want names & dates of brothers and sisters also places of birth of above mentioned John Howard.

(c). HOWARD - BAYLESS. Who were the parents, and places of birth and ancestry of Colonel Thomas Howard of North Carolina and Virginia, who married Mary Bayless; also what are names of the children?

Wish to exchange information with anyone having information on the above named families. (M.H., Washington, D.C.). (NOTE: It is noted that no dates were given of the approximate time for one to assist the

person in trying to locate data on these names, so in the future please give some approx. dates. —EDITOR).

x x x

A552. THERMER (THURMAN-THURMOND) - COLSON-TRAVERS (TRAVIS)-J A C KSON - HARRERT - POWELL - MORGAN-HAYNES - WESTERHOUSE-DUNN. Wish any information on the family of Samuel Thermer whose will 1761 appeared in "Historical Rarities" of this column Jan. 25, 1959?

Many searchers believe Thurmer is a variation of the name Thurman and Thurmond. Apparently Samuel Thurmer, Mariner, did not live in Elizabeth City Co., Va. Where was his home? There are earlier references to Thermers in Elizabeth City county and the adjoining counties.

John Thermer came to America 1638, and by his wife Anne Morecraft had issue: Elizabeth, Joan and John. John Thurmer in 1654 with others was owner of seven ships (James City Co., Va.).

In 1688 Elizabeth City county, Mary Thurmer was named in the will of John Colson (or Olson). She was surely the Mary, who was wife of John Thurmer of Warwick Co., born ca. 1680, or the Mary Thurmer, widow

who in 1679 (Old Rappahannock Co., Va.) was given a black mare and a servant by her sister, Rebecca Travers (Travis).

The scraps that remain of Warwick Co., Va. records do not prove names of children of John Thurmer and Mary. Among them were probably: Thomas of Warwick, b. ca. 1675-80, who died with his executor of estate being John Thurmer; Robert Thurmer of Warwick, who married Sarah Jackson; and perhaps a daughter who was mother of Thurmer Haggert; & may be others.

Robert Thurmer had an only child George, b. ca. 1700 who died 1723 (Ref: Barton's, "Colonial Decisions", a suit, Powell VS heirs of Robert Thurmer).

Since Thomas Thurmer died when such a young man, he was probably childless. Yet there are other likely grandsons of John & Mary. Besides Samuel of the will 1761, there was Robert of Warwick Co. who died 1743. His wife married 2nd, Simon Morgan & had children Haynes Morgan and Elizabeth Lawrence Morgan. Was she the sister of Lawrence Haynes? By Robert Thurmer she had a son Robert Thurmer, b. ca. 1730-35 who married 1756 in Northampton Co., Va. Anna Catherine Westerhouse and died 1758 in York Co., Va. leaving an "un-born child."

Another likely grandchild of John & Mary Thurmer was a girl who wed Daniel Dunn and named a son Thermer Dunn.

One very early Warwick Co., Va. record of 1657 shows a Thomas Thurmer, "orphan", but I cannot read the name of his father. He may have been brother of John Thurmer who married Mary.

Has anyone found a family connection between this group and Richard Thurmond of New Kent Co., whose son Philip Thurmer was born 1704?

Who was John Thurmer "of Calvert County, Maryland", whose will was proved in England 1669? (F.C.M., Newport News, Va.).

ANSWERS

x x x

A534(c). NAPIER. Can the person W.M.W. of the inquiry want descendants of Patrick Napier give any information about the Richard Napier who married 1772 in Wilmington, North Carolina (New Hanover Co.) Mary Willis? Was this a marriage record or a license? Did this couple live in North

Carolina? Or are they the same as Richard Napier who in 1772 married Mary Wills "both of Albemarle Co., Va." (Ref: "Douglas Register")? The latter couple went to Tenn. Mary Wills was daughter of Elias Wills, born in Warwick Co., Va. who was later in King & Queen Co., Va., then in Amelia Co., Nottoway Co., Albemarle Co., Fluvanna Co. & Amherst Co. also in Richmond, Va.

Elias Wills witnessed deeds in Albemarle Co. 1769 and 1771 & in 1773 purchased Albemarle Co. land from Thomas Anthony of Orange Co., North Carolina. In 1773 at Albemarle Co. he purchased two negroes, cattle, furniture with Richard Napier as witness. He was evidently living in Albemarle Co. in 1772, but might have spent a few years in North Carolina. (F.C.M., Newport News, Va.).

x x x

A411(c). TALBOT. In answer 25 Jan. 1959, this question number, it is stated that Matthew Talbot, b. 1669 came in 1722 with his cousin Edward Talbot to visit their kinsman Sir William Talbot, Secretary of the Colony of Maryland (surely in Anne Arundel Co.). I would like details & confirmation of this.

One Edward Talbot was born in Anne Arundel Co., Md. 11-6-1658 & his father died 1663; hence he was an orphan at age of five years. Is this the Edward of the quoted answer and was he perhaps reared by relatives in England or educated there? Edward Talbot was back in Anne Arundel Co., Md. in 1680 when he married (Friends Monthly Meeting House of Quakers, in West River) Elizabeth Thomas, widow of Wm Coale.

It has been supposed that Edward Talbot lived with his mother and step-father, William Richardson. When William Richardson died 1691, his will names, "three children of Edward Talbot". One child was Edward, born 1682, but I do not know the names of the others.

How are these related to George Talbot, Deputy Governor of Maryland when in 1684 he killed Christopher Rousby & was sent to prison (from which it was arranged for him to escape)?

Who was the William Talbot found 1675 in Rappahannock Co., Va. records? Was he related to William Talbot, b. ca. 1675, who was living 1692 in Baltimore Co., Maryland according to tax record in the household of Nicholas Corbin and in 1694 was living with Thomas Richardson? (F.C.M., Newport News, Va.).

x x x

A550. W E S T-HOLDEN-HARRIS - SMOTHERMAN (SMITHERMAN). This editor finds that the named families of Harris-Holden-West were from Southampton Co., Va. and on pages 92, 121 & 151 will be found the name of West Harris in "Wills & Administrations of Southampton County, Virginia 1775-1800", compiled by the late Blanche Adams Chapman Book No. 2, published 1958. On page 92 is the will of Amos Harris of the Parish of St. Luke, naming legatees: son William; son West Harris; friends Joshua Thorpe, John Applewhite and Arthur Applewhite to divide the land between them; younger sons Amos & Henry, the land on which I and James Wentworth now live; four daus., Mary McKenny, Salley, Rebecca and Patience Harris; my three youngest children, Amos, Patience and Henry; daughter Ann Horn; executors, friend Joshua Thorp, son William Harris and nephew Arthur Applewhite; witnesses, Thomas Peete, Joshua Thorpe & William Johnson. The will dated July 15, 1785 and recorded Sept. 10, 1789 & recorded on page 325 of the Will Bk. of Southampton Co., Va.

Then on page 121 of the above reference we find the will of West Harris with legatees: wife, Julia, land adjoining William Harris; & son Hardy Harris, when he in twenty one years of age; executors, friends Henry Thorpe, Arthur Applewhite, & John Richardson; witnesses, Morris Dunn, Mabel dePree, & John T. Richardson. This will was dated Feb. 14, 1794 and recorded April 10, 1794 on page 624 of the Will Bk. of Southampton Co., Va. Then in Will Bk. 5, page 1 & on page 151 of the same reference we find the account current of the estate of West Harris signed by Henry Thorpe, surviving executor; and audited by James Lundy and John Williamson, dated March 1797 & recorded Aug. 21, 1797. - (EDITOR).

SUNDAY, MARCH 1, 1959

HISTORICAL RARITIES

A WARNING TO THOSE WHO INDULGE HEAVILY IN DRINK. "John Ray died March 17, 1770. The poor Man got drunk at what they called a Treat by James (—) Cadidate for the County, fell into Joseph's Swamp and was drowned. I wish others may take warning from this." (Ref: page 167, Parish Register of Albemarle Parish covering Surrey & Sussex Cos., Va., copies of these entries in the Archives Dept., Virginia State Library, Richmond, Va.).

x x x

ARE YOUR EARLY VIRGINIA FORBEARS LISTED HERE AMONG THE 1624 MUSTER OF ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY?

The following is the Muster List giving the names, some ages and the ships in which each arrived; the spelling is same as shown: John Powell, aged 29 in the "Swallow" 1609; Kathren Powell, aged 22 in the "flying Hart" 1622; John Powell borne in Va.; servants, Thomas Prater aged 20 in the "Marie Providence" 1622.

Lawrence Peale, his Muster: Lawrence Peale, aged 23 in the "Margett & John" 1620; William Smith, aged 30 in the "Jacob" 1624.

Robert Brittin, his Muster: Robert Brittin, aged 30 in the "Edwin," 1618.

Mihell Wilcocks and John Slater, their Muster: Mihell Wilcocks, aged 31 in the "Prosprouse" 1610; Elizabeth Wilcocks, aged 23 in the "Concord" 1621; John Slater, aged 22 in the "George" 1617; Anne Slater, aged 17 in the "Guyft" 1622; Servants: James Field, aged 20 in the "Swan" 1624; John Journall, aged 20 in the "Ann" 1623; Theodore Joones, aged 16 in the "Margett & John" 1620.

Joseph Cobb, his Muster: Joseph Cobb, aged 25 in the "Treasorer" 1613; Elizabeth Cobb, aged 25 in the "Bone Bes" 1623; John Snowood aged 25.

Cornelius May, his Muster: Cornelius May, aged 25 in the "Providence" in 1616.

William Morgan als (alias) Broockes, his Muster: William Morgan aged 30 in the "Starr" 1610; William Morgan, aged 2 borne in Virginia.

Mr. William Julian, his Muster: William Julian, aged 43 in the "Hercules" 1609; Sara Julian, aged 25 in the "Neptune" 1618; William Kemp, aged 33 in the "William & Thomas" 1618; Thomas Sully, aged 30 in the "London Marchant" 1620; Servants: Thomas Flower, aged 22 in the "George" 1623; Wyatt Masonn, aged 16 in the "Ann" 1623.

Lieuten. (Lt.) Thomas Purfay, his Muster: Thomas Purfay, aged 43 in the "George" 1621; Christopher Colethorpe, aged 18 in the "Furthurance" 1622; Danniell Tanner, aged 40 in the "Sampson" 1618; Serv-

ants: Henrie Feeldes, aged 26 in the "Jacob" 1624; William Bauldwin.

John Barnabe, his Muster: John Barnabe, aged 21 in the "London Marchant" 1620.

John Hazard, his Muster: John Hazard, aged 40 in the "William & Thomas" 1618; Servant: Abraham Pelteare, aged 14 in the "Swan" 1624.

Jeremiah Dickinson, aged 26, in the "Margett & John" 1620; Elizabeth Dickinson, aged 38 in the "Margett & John" 1623.

Phillip Lupo, his Muster: Phillip Lupo, aged 42 in the "George" 1621.

Ensigne Willoby, his Muster: Thomas Willoby, aged 23 in the "Prosprouse" 1610; Servants: John Chaudler, aged 24 in the "Hercules" 1609; Thomas —, aged 20 in the "Greate Hopewell" 1623; Robert Bennett, aged 24 in the "Jacob" 1624; Niccolas Davis, aged 13 in the "Marie Gould" 1618. (Ref: "Wills & Administrations of Elizabeth City Co. by Blanche A. Chapman, p. 7-9)

x x x

QUESTIONS

x x x

A553. SANDIDGE (S A N D R I D G E) - SHELTON-WRIGHT. Want name of wife, children, etc. of Martin Sandidge (Sandridge), b. abt. 1758, Louisa Co., Va., son of James & Jane (Shelton) Sandidge. The 1790 census lists a Martin Sandidge as living in Hanover Co. Va.

Want parentage of Joseph Sandridge (Sandridge) who married Elizabeth Wright, Feb. 14, 1782, Louisa Co., Va.; their children's names also wanted.

Want parentage of James Sandridge (Sandage - Sandridge) of Hanover Co., Va. who married Judith Lock of Goochland Co., Va., Nov. 3, 1757 (Ref: "Douglas Register"); they are said to have lived in Albemarle Co., Va. The names of their children also wanted.

(b) SANDIDGE (S A N D R I D G E) - HIGGINBOTHAM. Claiborne Sandidge, b. 1761, Loudoun Co., Va.; was Rev. War soldier of —; was son of James and — (Shelton) Sandidge. Claiborne Sandidge died in Elbert Co., Va., 1843; married Jane Higginbotham. The known children were: John Quincy Sandidge, b. 1817 (m. Elvira Wright); Andrew Jackson Sandidge. (Ref: D.A.R. Lineage Book). John Quincy Sandidge lived in Mississippi and his brother Andrew Jackson died in Texas.

Tyler's Quarterly, Vol. 21, states that James and Jane (Shelton) Sandidge, of Louisa (not Loudoun Co., Va.) had son Claiborne who left several sons, one who married Nancy Wright, lived in Miss. whose name was Richard; and Andrew who died in Texas. Correct data wanted

and names of all the children of Claiborne Sandidge also desired. (M.R.C., Alhambra, California).

x x x

A554. H U G H E S (HUES) - HUIE-BOONE GEORGE (HUES). HUIE-BOONE GEORGE (HUES), born in Ripley Co., Mo., Feb. 10, 1832; he married Nancy Boone Huie (born in Scott Co., Ark., March 15, 1843). Wish the names of the parents of George Hughes. In an old Bible, the names of his brothers and one sister are listed, they are as follows: John Hues, b. 1825; Malinda Hues, b. Nov. 29, 1827; James Hues, b. 1830; Lige Hues, b. 1834; Isaac Hues, b. 1836 (married Mary Jane Huie in Scott Co., Ark., but went to the Civil War joining the Northern Army and is supposed to have died on the battlefield somewhere); Timothy Drake Hues, b. 1842; & Isaiah Hues, b. March 24, 1845.

The names of the parents of the above listed are given in this Bible. This George Hughes is my maternal grandfather; he was a cripple. The left arm had

been broken when he was a young boy & his parents were gone on a trip. The arms was not set properly and on their return it was too late to reset the arm properly. For this reason, he did not serve in the Civil War. All that I know of him is that he came to Scott Co., Ark. as a young man & married my grandmother who was only 16 yrs. old. They were fine citizens and parents to a large family.

The sister, Malinda Hues listed above, came to Scott Co., Ark. & married a Mr. Slate. Both are buried, meaning George & Malinda Hues, in Scott Co., Ark. Who were their parents? (C.F.D., Waldron, Ark.).

x x x

A555. CRUMP-PARR (PARE-PAIR). Wish the date of birth of Robert Crump, who went from England to Virginia; he married a Miss Parr (Pare-Pair). What was her full name and wish date of birth?

Robert Crump had brother William Crump who was an officer in some of the wars, probably the War of 1812 or the Revolutionary War. He owned land in Virginia about 1784; moved south into Georgia where he died.

Robert Crump had sons, Robert Jr., Richard Lane, Silas, John, William, who probably moved to Alabama, Tenn. or

North Carolina. (H.F.C., Toccoa, Georgia).

x x x

A556. KINSEY - SIMMONS - LAWSON-DAVIS. Would like ancestry and dates of Joel Kinsey, b. 1827 in Craven Co., North Carolina and wife Nancy Simmons, b. 1836, daughter of William Kinsey of Craven Co., North Carolina.

They had son William Simon Kinsey, b. 7-31-1856 in Craven Co., N.C. who married Emma Stotsenberg Lawson in Woodstown, New Jersey on May 29, 1890, the dau. of James D. Lawson & Mary Davis, who it is believed were formerly from North Carolina. (T.S.P., Washington, Louisiana).

x x x

A557. PENLAND - PHILLIPS-TATHAM. Want parents & ancestry of George, William & Robert Penland, who were brothers & settled in Burke Co., North Carolina in 1789. William Penland came to Buncomb Co., N.C.; Robert Penland went to Haywood Co., N.C.; George Penland went to Macon Co., North Carolina. The names of the wives of these brothers are not known to us.

The above William Penland was born in 1816; he married & had a son George B. Penland, b. 1848 who married Harriett Phillips, b. 1855.

(b). PHILLIPS-TATHAM. Want parentage & ancestry of Robert A. Phillips, b. 1816, who married Clarissa Tatham, born 1830; they had children: Harriett, Ann, & Jonathan Phillips. I do not have any dates nor do I know from where they came to North Carolina. Would appreciate any data on these above listed families. (H.P.W., Cornelia, Ga.).

ANSWERS

A556. KINSEY - SIMMONS - LAWSON-DAVIS. It is suggested that you contact Mr. Benjamin Thomas Kinsey, President of the Citizens National Bank of Petersburg, Va. who may be able to assist you on the Kinsey family-Editor.

x x x

A556. SIMMONS. It is believed that you will find much data on the same family of Simmons in the Southside Virginia counties of Sussex, Southampton, Surry with particular attention to Southampton Co., Va.

There is a will recorded in Southampton Co., Va. of William Simmons, of Nottoway Parish, naming legatees: wife Sarah, given the land bought of Henry Browne, and another tract of Thomas Langley; son John; son Thomas land purchased of Thomas Clifton and another of John Meacum, adjoining Samuel Drewry and one of James Ingraham; son Daniel Simmons; exrs. friends Peter Butts, Edwin Gray & Benjamin Ruffin Jr.; witnesses: Thomas Butts, Henry Adams, Benjamin Scarborough & Wm Butts; dated Nov. 12, 1775, recorded Apr. 9, 1778, page 211 (Ref: "Wills & Administrations of Southampton Co., Va. 1775-1800", Bk. 11, page 11, by the late Blanche Adams Chapman in 1958).—Editor.

x x x

A550. WEST - HOLDEN-HARRIS-SMITHERMAN. This editor also finds the will of Benjamin Holden in Southampton Co., Va., naming legatees: son Benjamin, given land adjoining Howell Branch; son William; wife Janey Holden; extr. wife Janey Holden. Will dated March 24, 1781 & recorded in Southampton Co. May 12, 1785 with witnesses, James Summrell, George Summerell, & Arthur Doles, & shown on page 113 of the will bk. (Ref: "Wills & Administrations of Southampton Co., Va., 1775-1800", Bk. 11, page 67, by the late Blanche Adams Chapman in 1958).—Editor.

x x x

HATFIELD. Since one of our readers is collecting all data on the name of Hatfield and lives greatly remote from Virginia I give this data: The estate of Charles Hatfield.—Jemima Hatfield refused to accept the bequest made her in the will of Charles Hatfield and delivered management to David Barrow, who qualified as executor. Recorded Jan. 10, 1782 on page 360 of the Will book. (Ref: "Wills & Administrations of Southampton Co., Va. 1775-1800" by the late Blanche Adams Chapman).—Editor.

x x x

A546. DREWRY-DREW. This editor is not yet ready to publish the articles on Southside Virginia and the exact date is not known; however, it is suggested that you observe the "Wills & Administrations of Surry Co., Va., 1652-1684" by Elizabeth Timberlake Davis and in these records you will find much on the names connected with the name of Drewry. You will also find that the family of Drewry was out of York Co., Va. and moved to the Isle of Wight and Surry Co., Va. area.—Editor.

MARCH 8, 1959

HISTORICAL RARITIES

x x x

THE FIRST DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE. "One hundred years to the day, prior to the signing of the Declaration of independence at Philadelphia, a Declaration of Independence was signed at Jamestowne. That of July 4, 1776, was the inditament of a representative body of patriots and voluntarily signed by them; the Declaration of July 4, 1674 was also written by a representative patriot—but it was involuntarily signed, under duress, by a tyrannical royal governor."

"The Jamestown Declaration was divided into three sections. The first was a Commission to Nathaniel Bacon, appointing him Commander in Chief of the forces in Virginia. The second was a commission each, for thirty officers, signed in blank by Sir William Berkeley, to be filed in at the discretion of the newly appointed general. The third section of the Declaration was a letter to King Charles, dictated by Bacon, which exon-

erated the young patriot from all blame, and making explanation and excuse for the procedure by him in obtaining his demands." (This was Bacon's rebellion). (Ref: "Colonial Virginia", page 138, by William Broadus Cridlin).

x x x

ARE YOUR EARLY VIRGINIA FORBEARS LISTED HERE AMONG THE 1624 MUSTER OF ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY? The following is the Muster List giving the names, some ages and the ships in which each arrived; the spelling is the same as shown: John Hatton, his Muster: John Hatton aged 26 in the "Tresorer", 1613; Oaive Hatton aged 32 in the "Abigail", 1620; Mr. Cisso Minister, his Muster: Mr. George Keth aged 40, James Whitinge aged 16, John Keth aged 11, all came in the ship "George" in 1617.

Susan Bush, her Muster: Susan Bush aged 20 in the "George" 1617; Sara Spence aged 4 borne in Virginia; Servants, Clemant Evans aged 30 in the "Edwin" 1616; William Parker aged 20 in the "Charles" 1616; John Seward aged 30 in the "Geife" 1622; Gilbert Marburie aged 32 in the "Southampton" 1622; Thomas Kilson aged 21 in the "Truelove" 1623.

Capt. Niccolas Martue, his Muster: Niccolas Martue aged 33 in the "Francis Bonaventure"; Peter Eccallowe" aged 30 in the "Southampton"; William Stafford aged 17 in the "Futherance".

Mr. John Banum and Robert Sweete, their Muster: John Banum aged 54 in the "Susan" 1616; Elizabeth Banum aged 43 in the "Bona Nova" 1620; Robert Sweete aged 42 in the "Neptune" 1618; Servants:—Niccolas Tredder aged 30 in the "Katherin" 1623; Richard Robisson aged 22 in the "Bona Nova" 1620; John Hill aged 26 in the "Bona Nova" 1620; William Morton aged 20 in the "Margett and John" 1620; James Pascoll aged 20 in the "Warwicke" 1621; Robert Draper aged 16 in the "Jacob" 1624; and Sara Gouldinge aged 20 in the "Ann" 1623.

Richard Mintrene, his Muster: Richard Mintrene aged 40 in the "Margett and John" 620; William Beane aged 25 in the "Diana 1618; Edward Mintrene aged 12 in the "Margett and John" 1620; John Inman aged 26 in the "Falcon" 1619; & William Browne aged 14 in the "Southampton" 1622.

Anthony Burroes, his Muster: Anthony Burroes aged 44 in the "George" 1617.

John Waine, his Muster: John Waine aged 30 in the "Neptune" 1618; Amyte Waine aged 30 in the "Swan" 1610; George Ackland aged 7 borne in Virginia; Mary Ackland aged 4 borne in Virginia; John Harlow aged 28 in the "Southampton" 1619; Robert Sabyne aged 30 in the "Margett and John" 1622; and Phillip Chapman aged 23 in the "Flying Hart" 1621.

Mr. Robart Salford, his Muster and John Salford: Mr. Robart Salford aged 56 in the "John and Francis" 1611; John Salford aged 24 in the "George" 1616; Mary Salford aged 24 in the "Bona Nova" 1620; Servants—Williamson aged 44 in the "Swan" 1624; & Thomas Faulkner aged 28 in the "Mary Providence" 1622.

Ref. for the above: "Wills and Administrations of Elizabeth City County, Virginia and Other Genealogical & Historical Items, 1610-1800", pages 9 & 10, by the late Blanche Adams Chapman of Smithfield, Va.).

x x x

QUESTIONS

x x x

A558. THOMPSON - LOVE - BYRNE-BURNETT - DARTER. Absalom Thompson married

Catherine J. Love, dau. of William Love, Senior, on July 31, 1806, Wythe Co., Va., the marriage bond signed by William Love, Jr. On Nov. 24, 1792, an agreement was made between William Love, blacksmith, and James Byrne to build a bloomery at the south end of Love's Creek Dam on Cripple creek, in

Wythe Co., Va. On Feb. 6, 1806, William Love and his wife Mary, made a deed to Christley Darter for 90 acres of land, part of a land grant to William Love in Wythe Co., on Cripple Creek. If these were the same William Love, and William & Mary were the parents of Catherine, who were the other members of her family?

Wish the names of the parents of Absalom Thompson and the names of his brothers and sisters. The only known son of Absalom Thompson, born 1820 in Va., died 1892, Roane Co., Tenn., married 1843, Minerva Elizabeth Burnett, either in Buncombe Co., North Carolina, or Sevier Co., Tenn., where he was living the following year. They had sons, Absalom Pink Thompson, Oscar Love Thompson, and Alex Montgomery Thompson. (J.B.C., Pennington Gap, Va.).

x x x

A559. PENNINGTON - TANKERSLEY - HUGHES - FONTAINE - NELSON - BOOTHBANKS - KELLEY - KELLER-DAVIS - GIFFORD - COOK-DRISKILL - WILSON - CRABTREE - WILKINSON - KOGER-SANDERS. William Tankersley, born 1742, Caroline Co., Va. (son of Richard Tankersley & wife Elizabeth Fontaine), married Martha Nelson 1764, but where? They had issue: Absalom Tankersley (m. Sarah Boothe); Charles (m. Susan Banks) & perhaps others. Who were the parents of Martha Nelson and Susan Banks?

Charles Tankersley and Susan Banks married when & where? They had issue: William; John; Charles; David; Malinda; James; Martha; Hiram (m. Betty Pennington) & George W. (m. Vivanna Kelley).

Hiram Tankersley and Betty Pennington married when & where in Ga.? They had issue among others: James Tankersley, b. 1818 (m. Mandy M. Keller, died Franklin Co., Tenn.); Ailcy (Elsie), b. 1819 (m. Green Jackson Hughes, when & where in Georgia?); Fontaine; William R., b. 1826, died Franklin Co., Tenn.

Ailcy (Elsie) Tankersley and Green Jackson Hughes had issue: Nancy Clementine, b. 1836 (m. 1st, Mr. Davis & had one son Green Jackson Hughes; she married 2nd, Allen Gifford & lived in Franklin Co., Tenn.); Rufina Jane, b. Oct. 21, 1841 (m. 1st, Lemuel A. Cook & had one dau. Margaret Catherine, b. 7 Dec. 1860 in DeKalb Co., Ala., who married Sanford Carter Driskill, d. 19 June 1949, Amarilla, Texas; & m. 2nd, James Wilson in 1864); Sarah Elizabeth, b. 1844 (m. Ben F. Crabtree & lived Franklin Co., Tenn.); James Wirth, b. 24 April 1848, DeKalb County, Ala. (m. Martha Susan Wilkinson, Franklin Co., Tenn.); William (m. Mary Koger); Missouri Katherine (m. Ezekiel Sanders). The last two children were minors in 1865 when their mother sold land in DeKalb Co., Ala. & moved to Franklin Co., Tenn. (EDITOR'S NOTE: I trust that I have written this correctly, since it appeared confusing when lists of children were given of one generation and then another list of children

was given of another generation; so I am separating them and listing the later generation to follow).

Nancy Clementine Tankersley and Allen Gifford, her 2nd husband, had issue: H. R. Gifford,

b. 1858; John W., b. 1860; Richard, b. 1862; Nancy C., b. 1863; Sarah A., b. 1868; James R., b. 1871; & Robert Gifford, b. 1879.

What was the surname of Cynthia, wife of William Hughes? This couple had issue: Jesse Hughes; William; Albert; Green Jackson (m. Ailcy (Elsie) Tankersley). Where and when were William Hughes and his wife born? Was he the son of John Tankersley of Augusta Co., Va. whose dau. Cynthia married Reuben Tankersley on 18 Jan. 1798?

Would like to correspond with anyone collecting data on this Hughes family, and the Pennington line. (C.H.K., Columbus, Miss.).

ANSWERS

x x x

A543. LOWRY-FOWKES. I appreciate your data on the named families. I have done some investigating since writing you and found, that my grandfather's name was George Culver or Culville Lowry instead of Corrington. He was born in Amelia Co., Va. on 2 June 1853 or 1855 and died 1944. I have not been able to trace him any further back, but will try to use the sources you mentioned. I thank you very much for your interest and help. (G.L., Hampton, Va.).

x x x

A55. CRUMP-PARR (PAIR). You will find data on the Crump family in Dinwiddie Co., Va. records for when I was in the Archives Dept., of the Virginia State Library, Richmond, Va. recently I was searching in the Dinwiddie Co., Va. records and there I found many entries in the deed book with the name of the Clerk being William Crump. It was noted in your question, that you did not show in what county your named William Crump owned land, so I did not wish to spend time on that family in Dinwiddie Co., if it were not the correct Crump line, though I believe it was the one. This is why it is so important when one mentions that one did own land, that he or she state in what county it was located in order to pinpoint the locality from which they came. Time is quite an element with anyone doing research work and with the proper and fuller data a person might be able to give some assistance.—Editor.

x x x

A556. KINSEY - SIMMONS - LAWSON - DAVIS - THOMPSON. There is found in the book, the lineages of members, "National Society of Daughters of the Barons of Runnemede", compiled by the late Mrs. Lewis L. Chapman of Smithfield, Va., the Lawson line. From this line which originated in Pennsylvania and then moved down through Virginia and into North Carolina. The follow line is that of Mrs. James S. Wood (whose national number is No. 36) and her address at the time the book was published in 1937 was 803 Whitaker St., Savannah, Georgia.

The lineage shown on page 215 is as follows: Hugh Lawson (1705-1772) is the American ancestor in Pennsylvania, who was of royal descent, & married (1728) to Mary Moore, they had: Judge Roger Lawson (1730-1803) who married (1750) to Hannah Thomson, and had: Andrew Thomson Lawson (1760—) who married (1792) Mary Moore Barry, and had: Margaret Moore Lawson (1798—) who married (1814) to Alexander Irwin.—Editor.

x x x

A553. SANDIDGE (S A N D-RIDGE)-SHELTON - WRIGHT. You will find in Vol. V, page No. 152, "Compendium of American Genealogy" by Frederick Virkus the lineage of James Madison Davis (born Williamson Co., Ill. on 1 June 1877) & who resided in the year 1933.

when this book was published, in Los Angeles, with the following address at that time: Post Office Box 245, West Los Angeles Station, Los Angeles, California.

His lineage covered the Ellis family, early settlers at Jamestown, Virginia, the Peter Carter the 3rd and others. It was shown as follows: Peter Carter, the 3rd, (1766-7- d. post 1837) of Amherst Co., Va.; he married 1st, ante 1785, Delphia (d. 1785-86), dau. of Larkin Sandridge, of Virginia; he married 2nd, ca. 1787, Elizabeth Hamilton, of Va. who migrated with him ca. 1796, to Lincoln Co., Ky. (Editor's Note: This publication has no references for the material entered therein and can assist one in working out his line as a lead.)

When in the Archives Dept. of Va. State Library, Richmond, on recent visit there, I contacted Mrs. Shelby W. Arritt, 1643 West Grace St., Richmond, Va., who is also working on Sandidge line. Write her.—Editor.

SUNDAY, March 15, 1959

HISTORICAL RARITIES

EXPERTS WERE BROUGHT TO VIRGINIA TO MAKE WINE FOR THE COLONISTS. "Sufficient men had been sent over to erect sawmills, make pitch, tar, and soap ashes; also experts were included in making wine from the excellent grapes found in the colony, and plenty of silk-worm seed of the best sort, were exported for experiment in silk culture. The last in fact, was a second supply from His Majesty's own store. Sandys reported the salt works had been restored and there were 'Hopes of such plenty, as not only to serve the colony for the present, but also shortly to supply the great fishery on those American coasts.'" (New England). (Ref: "Colonial Virginia", page 57, by Wm B. Cridlin.

ARE YOUR EARLY VIRGINIA FORBEARS LISTED HERE AMONG THE 1624 MUSTER OF ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY (NOW HAMPTON)? The following is the Muster List giving the names, some ages and the ships in which each arrived; the spelling is same as shown:

Batholomew Wethersbie and Richard Boulton, their Musters: Botholomew Wethersbie, aged 30 in the ship "Providence", 1616; Dorythie Wethersbie, aged 30 in the ship "London Marchant", 1620; Richard Boulton, aged 28 in the ship "Mary and James", 1610; Richard — (thought to have been son of Richard Boulton), aged 15, in the ship "Swan", 1624.

John Gundrie, his Muster: John Gundrie, aged 33, in the ship "Starr", 1610; Marie Gundrie, aged 20, in the "George", 1618; John Gundrie, aged 2, borne in Virginia.

Francis Mason, his Muster: Francis Mason, aged 40, in the ship "John & Francis", 1613; Alice Mason, aged 26, in the "Margett and John", 1622; Francis Mason, borne in Virginia; Servants:

William Querke, aged 30, in the ship "Marmaduke", 1621; Thomas Worthall, aged 14, in the "Marmaduke", 1621; William Stafford, aged 16, in the "Futherance", 1622; Henrie Gany, aged 21, in the "Dutie", 1619; & John Robinson, aged 21, in the "Margett and John", 1622.

Farrar Flinton, his Muster: Farrar Flinton, aged 36, in the "Elizabeth", 1612; Joane Flinton, aged 38 in the "Elizabeth", 1612; William Bentlie, aged 36, in the "Jacob", 1624; Servants:

Arthur Smyth, aged 25, in the "Margett & John", 1622; Hugh Hall, aged 13, in the "Margett & John", 1622; Mathew Hardcastle, aged 20, in the "Jacob", 1624; & Henrie Nasfield, aged 19, in the "Swan", 1624.

James Sleight and Francis Huff, their Muster: Francis Huff, aged 20, in the "Swan", 1624; & James Sleight, aged 42, in the "Tryall", 1610.

Leiutrn. John Chisman, his Muster: John Chisman, aged 27, in the ship "Flying Hart", 1621; Edward Chisman, aged 22, in the "Providence", 1623.

Mr. Thomas Spilman, his Muster: Thomas Spilman, aged 24, in the ship "George", 1616; Hanna Spilman, aged 23, in the "Bona Nova", 1620; Elizabeth Hill, borne in Virginia; Servants:

Servants listed on Thomas Spilman's list: Robert Browne, aged 25, in the ship "Mary Gould", 1618; Rebecca Browne, aged 24, in the "Southampton", 1623; Thomas Parrish, aged 26, in the "Charity", 1622; & John Harris, aged 21, in the "Jacob", 1624.

Oliver Jinkins, his Muster: Oliver Jinkins, aged 30, in the ship "Mary and James", 1610; Joane Jinkins, aged 26, in the "George", 1617; Alexnad' Jinkins, borne in Virginia.

William Gayne and Robert Newman, their Muster: Robert Newman, aged 25, in the ship "Neptune", 1618; William Gayne, aged 36, in the "Bona Nova", 1620; John Taylor, aged 34, in the "Swan", 1610; Rebecca Taylor, aged 22, in the "Margett & John", 1623; John Coker, aged 20 (no ship or date of arrival given); Richard Packe, aged 23, in the "Warwicke", 1621; Abraham Avelin, aged 23, in the "Elizabeth", 1620; & Arthur Avelin, aged 26, in the "Elizabeth", 1620. (Ref: "Wills & Administrations of Elizabeth City Co., Va., 1610-1800", pp. 10-12, by late Blanche A. Chapman; to be continued).—Editor.

QUESTIONS

A560. UPCHURCH (UPSHER-UPSHEARE) - BUNN - B A R BEE - SYMES (SIMS) ISHAM-BARHAM - BARNES-RUFFIN-GILLIAM-LUTER. I am interested in the listed family names, since in some of my lines of ancestry are used as given or christian names, which usually means that an ancestor has married a girl whose surname was thus.

I am also interested in the name of Upchurch, or Upsher, or Upsheare, which three spellings were used in "Surry County (Va.) Records, 1652-1684", abstracted by Elizabeth Timberlake Davis. And I am also interested in the LUTER of Southampton Co., Va., originally of the Nansemond River section (Nansemond Co.), Bunn of Southampton Co., that part, which became Northampton Co., North Carolina, Barnes of Middlesex Co. and Essex Co., Symes of Isle of Wight and later of Brunswick Co., Va. We think that one Mary Isham married Adam Symes (Sims) of Brunswick and their son Isham Symes (later spelled Sims) had a

daughter Mary Simms, who married Moses Upchurch. Isham Simms was in North Carolina by the time his dau. married Moses Upchurch (Upshur-Upsheare).

I hope that you will get a sufficient number of requests for a discussion of the named counties and family names (set forth under No. X-100 in the Dec. 7, 1958 issue of this feature) to justify your proposed articles. I have enjoyed your columns each Tuesday (Sunday issue) as they reach me here in Detroit. (Mrs. G. H. West, 634 Lakewood, Detroit 15, Michigan).

A561. HOLT-BARNES-CHAPPELL - JONES - CLANTON - HUNNICUTT - WHITEHORN. I have the lineages on the Holt & Bailey families lined up, but need them checked with some documentary references.

I have another project on the families of Chappell & Jones. I

have the following data on: Arthur Bailey (I have his descendants) in the 1800's in Surry & Sussex Cos., Va.; they became Baptists; some were ministers; & Senator Bailey of North Carolina was from this family.

There seem two unrelated families of Bailey in the mentioned counties. Then, there was Anselm Bailey of Surry & Sussex Cos., Va., of Quaker connection & faith; his family intermarried with the Hunnicutt & Chappell families.

I have the Holt lineage, but wish more data; this is the Randall Holt group; while my data brings in the name of one John Bailey, the immigrant, this John Bailey left one daughter only and no sons and the Randall Holt family descends through this one and only daughter of John Bailey. (V.H.G., Washington, D.C.).

ANSWERS

A553. SANDIDGE (S A N D R I D G E - SANDREDGE)-SHELTON-WRIGHT. In the last issue of this feature dated March 15, 1959 this editor gave the name & address of Mrs. Shelby W. Arritt of Richmond. My also I also suggest that you write to Mrs. W. M. Sweeney, 8-10-27th Avenue, Long Island City, New York for she is also working on this family of Sandidge.

Could the inquirer advise this editor, if the Wright family was related to the Ellis, Heath and Billups families which appear to have had connection with the Shelton family also. The Wright family was of Prince George Co., Dinwiddie Co., Sussex and perhaps Surry Co., Va.? Could these families have come originally from Louisa Co., Va. and could there have been a daughter Hannah who married Augustine Billups? There was also a Jesse Miller mixed up in these names.

From "The Douglas Register", by W. Mac Jones under the marriages, I find on page 123, "Augustine Wright married Mary Pucket, 15 Feb. 1757"; page 113, "William Miller married Mary Heath, 22 May 1743"; page 111, "Augustine McGhee married Sarah Wyat, 11 Nov. 1790"; page 63, "Susannah Ellis married Thomas Lewis, both of Henrico Co., Va. 1 June 1758"; page No. 62, Mary Ellis married Hezekiah Perriere, both in Henrico Co., 16 Aug., 1762"; page 62, "Sally Ellis, in Henrico married Peter Wilson in Pittsylvania Co., 18 April 1775."

Since Pittsylvania Co. is in Southside Virginia and near to Sussex, Brunswick, Dinwiddie it would show that among the above marriages that they had some contact between Henrico & Pittsylvania Cos. though travel was difficult at that time. The dau. of Hannah & Augustine Billups, named Mary Ann married & lived for a while at "Retnay" in New Kent Co., Va. Where is "Retnay"? They then moved to Chesterfield Co., then to Dinwiddie Co. and finally settled in Prince George Co., Va. at plantation named "Washington". The mentioned Mary Ann Billups married Capt. Elisha Newcomb (b. 16 Aug. 1770 at Chatham, Barnstable Co., Mass. & sailed his own ship to Virginia); on 10 Jan. 1795 this couple was married, she being about 15 or 16 years of age.

Mary Ann (Billups) Newcomb had a sister Joyce Billups who married John Butterworth on 22 Jan. 1807 in Dinwiddie Co. (Ref: The Butterworth & Newcomb fam. Bibles are photostated and copies of the records therein are in the Archives Dept., Va. State Library, Richmond, Va.). How could these families have been connected with the name of Fautleroy? The middle name of Joyce Billups was Fautleroy & she had a dau.

named Perthenia Fautleroy Butterworth, b. 7 Oct. 1810 in Dinwiddie Co., Va.

Augustine Billups, d. 1823, aged 69 & buried at "Billups' Tavern" in Dinwiddie Co., Va. and when Capt. Augustine Ellis died in Petersburg, Dinwiddie Co., Va. 16 March 1826, aged 31 yrs. 11 mos. & 26 days (b. 20 Apr. 1794, son of Ephraim & Jane (Heath) Ellis, she being the dau. of William & Margaret Heath). (Ref: Ellis - Mahood fam. Bible photostated and copy in Archives of State Library), he, Capt. Ellis made will, dated 8 Mar. 1826 & probated 20 Apr. 1826 in Petersburg, Va. Hustings Court, Will Bk. 1804-26, page 225, naming brother Benjamin Ellis (named for his grandfather Benj. of Sussex & Surry Co., Va.), names sister Joanna Ellis, sister Eliza Mahood & wife Mary S. Ellis (apparently no children); witnesses Wm F. Fisher, Wm Conway, Wiley Chives; security, David N. Boisseau and John Butterworth. Capt. Augustine Ellis was buried in the same plot with the above mentioned Augustine Ellis. How were they kin?

Pliny Skipwith died in Petersburg, Va. & had will dated 9 Feb. 1821 & recorded in Bk. 2 of Will Bk., page 175 in same Petersburg court; he names wife Polly & "my mother Letty Skipwith"; executor, Cyrus Ferguson; witnesses Wm Davis, JOANNA ELLIS, & Cyrus Ferguson. Since Joanna Ellis was witness to will of Pliny Skipwith and the name of the wife of Capt. Ellis was "Mary S.", is it possible that Mary S. Ellis could have been a sister of Pliny Skipwith? If not what was the kinship?—Editor.

A555. CRUMP-PARR (PARE-PAIR). For the Parr, Pare, Pair fam. it is suggested that you look through the new book, "Register of Albemarle Parish, Surry & Sussex Cos., Va. 1739-1778", by Nat. Soc. of Colonial Dames in the Commonwealth of Va., 1958. There are numerous entries in the index, which are too great to list here; it is also suggested that you see, "The Douglas Register", by W. Mac. Jones bearing in mind phonetic spelling, perhaps like the name of Perriere, etc.—Editor.

A549. HARVEY - BALLARD - THOMAS. See source material shown in "Adventurers of Purse & Person, Virginia 1607-1625" compiled by Hiden & Jester, for the Order of 1st Families of Va. Their source references may assist you in your problem.—Editor.

Sunday, March 22, 1959

HISTORICAL RARITIES

EDUCATION OF SERVANTS IN EARLY COLONIAL VIRGINIA.

"Masters were often required by articles of indentures to educate servants. In 1666, Dorothy Thorne was indentured to serve her master Charles Barham, 6 years, and one of the requirements of her indenture was that she be taught to read." (Ref: Colonial Surry", Va., by John Bennett Boddie, page 87). (Editor's Note: The word "Servants" in many instances in Colonial Virginia were relatives of friends or children of friends; however, in some cases there was some manual labor done by those indentured. The servants of those days generally meant white persons. Also a servant to the King or Government could mean a clerk or keeper of records; likewise, a servant to an important political man might be called his servant, using the word "loosely" in terms of today.).

ARE YOUR EARLY VIRGINIA FORBEARS LISTED HERE AMONG THE 1624 MUSTER OF ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY

(NOW HAMPTON)? The following is the Muster List giving the names, some ages and the ships in which each arrived; the spelling is the same as shown:

Thomas Godby, his Muster: Thomas Godby, aged 38, in the "Deliverance", 1608; Joane Godby, aged 42, in the "Flying Hart", 1621; John Curtis, aged 22, in the "Flying Hart", 1621; Christopher Smith, aged 23, in the "Returne", 1624.

Mr. Edward Waters, his Muster: Edward Waters, aged 40, in the "Patience", 1608; Grace Waters, aged 21, in the "Diana", 1618; William Waters borne in Virginia; Margaret Waters, borne in Virginia; William Hampton, aged 40, in the "Bona Nova", 1620; Joane Hampton, aged 25, in the "Abigail", 1621; Thomas Lane, aged 30, in the "Treasurer", 1613; Alice Lane, aged 24, in the "Bona Nova",

1620; Thomas Thornebury, aged 20, in the "George", 1616.

Servants under Mr. Edward Waters Muster: Adam Thorogood, aged 18, in the "Charles", 1616; Niccolas Browne, aged 18, in the "Charles", 1621; Paule Harwood, aged 20, in the Bona Nova, 1622; Stephen Reede, aged 17, in the "George", 1618; Mathias Francisco, aged 18, in the "Jacob", 1624; Robert Penrise, aged 12, in the "Bona Nova", 1620.

Capt. Thomas Davis, his Muster: Capt. Thomas Davis, aged 40, in the "John & Francis", 1623; Thomas Hewes, aged 40, in the "John & Francis", in 1623.

Mr. Francis Chamberlin, his Muster: Francis Chamberlin, aged 45, in the "Marmaducke", 1621; Rebecca Chamberlin, aged 37, in the "Bona Nova", 1622; Francis Chamberlin, aged 3, borne in Virginia.

Servants under list of Mr. Francis Chamberlin: John Forth, aged 16, in the "Bona Nova", 1622; William Worlidge, aged 18, in the "Bona Nova", 1622; Sionell Rowleston, aged 30, in the "God's Guifte", 1623; Richard Burton, aged 28, in the "Swan", 1624. (Ref: "Wills & Administrations of Elizabeth City Co., Va.", by Blanche Adams Chapman; copy may be

obtained from Mrs. Lewis C. Chapman Jr., Smithfield, Va.).

QUESTIONS

A562. GIBSON - PARKS - HANES - MCCOY - BURDEN - CALLON - SWAIN BOGGS - BURNWORTH. Want data on Thomas Gibson (born when & where?); he died 1844 (where?) & his wife, Elizabeth Parks (b. 8-23-1763, died 1834, where?) In 1830 Thomas Gibson moved from Clinton Co., Ohio to Rush Co., Indiana.

This couple had one son, John Gibson, born in Ky. (when & where?). Who were his brothers & sisters? He married Mary whom?

The children of John & Mary Gibson were: (1) Thomas Gibson, b. 2-12-1823 in Kentucky, but where? (2) David Looney Gibson, b. 3-25-1824 in Hillsboro, Ohio, d. 4-4-1904 (m.- Hannah D. Hanes); (3) Cynthia Ann Gibson, b. 11-10-1825 in Ohio, d. 8-29-1876 (m.- Stephen Staley); (4) Elizabeth Gibson, b. 11-8-1827 (m.- Cassel McCoy); (5) Sarah J. Gibson, b. 7-12-1830 (m.- Thomas Burden); (6) Thomas Gibson, b. 1-27-1832, died Feb. 1854 (m.- Rebecca Burden); (7) Peter L. Gibson, b. 1-24-1834 Rush Co., Ind., died 5-11-1893 (m.- Mary E. Callon); (8) Gryzell Gibson, b. 11-20-1835, d. 6-16-

1871, (m.- Cyrus Swain); (9) Mary Isabel Gibson, b. 9-27-1837, d. 1867, (m.- Anthony Boggs); (10) James M. Gibson, b. 4-13-1840, d. 2-27-1912, (m.- Frances M. Burnworth). (Editor's Note: Could this possibly be "Brances" or "Brancis" or

should it be "Frances"?); (11) John B. Gibson, b. 7-18-1844. (E.H., Tonkawa, Okla.).

A563. BURGE-COX. Wish the anc. and all available data on William Burge, born 10-28-1773 & his wife, Mary Cox, born 10-29-1773. These persons apparently lived near Claudesville, Patrick Co., Va. At that time the county was Pittsylvania Co., Va.

They had sons John, Woody, David all of whom migrated to southern Missouri and another son, Richard Burge, who remained in Va.; perhaps there were girls in the family & there could have been more than four sons. (B.B.S., Caldwell, Idaho).

A564. COCKE (COX)-SMITH. I am trying to locate the grave of Nicholas Cocke (Cox), supposed to be in Middlesex Co., Va. This grave has the authentic Cocke coat-of-arms on the grave stone slab. I am also interested in the data on Col. Alexander Smith, b. 1655 of Middlesex or Sussex Cos., Va. (W.P.D., Chester, Va.).

A565. MOULTON. I have been able to trace the lineage of my mother, whose maiden name was Moulton, back to the 13th Century also a coat-of-arms has been located, but its meaning is not clear to me. Can you interpret the blazonry for me in specific terms? (R.M.S., Hamp-Va.).

A565. STROOP - MILLER-MERRIOTT. Henry Stroop and wife Jenny had the following children: John, William, Betsy, & Polly. When & where were these children born and to whom was each married? What was the maiden name of Jenny, wife of Henry Stroop? This couple

lived in Berkley Co., West Va. around 1787.

Also would like the names of children of John & Jane Glenn Miller; they lived in Berkley Co., W.Va. abt. 1790's. When & where were the children born?

Who were the children of George & Barbara Stroop Merriott also when & where were these born? They lived in Berkley Co., W.Va. in the 1770's. Would like to hear from anyone that can assist me with the above questions. (A.R.E., Safford, Arizona). (Editor's Note: You will remember that the State of West Virginia was not formed until a much later date that the dates given in this query).

ANSWERS

A388. MADISON - PEYTON - COLEMAN-PEMBERTON. The families mentioned are of interest to me by their marriages into the Pemberton fam.; I have a friend who has a Peyton line & when I contact her next, I will compare notes; at least I know that they all lived in the same vicinity.

There was a slight error in the data as printed. Francis deRochelle, dau. of George Xavier DeRochelle, married John Pemberton, son of James, & had only one known son, George Pemberton who prob. married Judith Garth, dau. of Thomas Garth (& married 2nd a Margaret, named in his will). Frances DeRochelle Pemberton, m.- 2nd, Richard Littlepage (son of Richard) & had several children by him. It is thought that George Pemberton may have had at least 2 childr., not named in his will, prob. deceased before their father, possibly a son named John and a dau. named Margaret (this is only assumption).

I descend from Isalah Pemberton, who was the eldest son of George & I was surely born abt. 1732 & I wish the name of the wife's parents, who had given name of Elizabeth. The will of George, gives the land

on which he lived to his son George; gives "second eldest daughter" (indicating there was an earlier or first daughter) Judi (Judith) 1-5 part of movables; to third youngest dau. Sarah 1-5 part of said movables & all remainder to beloved wife Margaret —. Probated in Frederick Co., Va., 4 Oct. 1757.

My friend who has the Peyton line has a Jemima Peyton, who married 1793 in Lincoln Co., Ky. to Joseph West (both died Garrad Co., Ky.). This John West died before his father, who mentions John's children, Madison & Nancy in his will. Madison West married Octaves Anderson, 1827. Peyton West, married Rebecca Hundley, 1816. Surely that is a Peyton-Madison marriage somewhere. This fam. also md. into Harris, Day, Robison & Smith fams.

Mrs. E. M. Gambill, Marceline, Mo. will exchange data on the Madison fam. of Va. & Ky.; also Mrs. W. E. Leachman of Calhoun, Ky. is doing work on the Peyton fam. (Mary Helen Pemberton, 150 W. High St., West Milton, Ohio). (This letter is being forwarded to Mrs. Henry Montgomery Sr., nee Florence Crane, at her new address, 8 Woodbury Forrest Drive, Hampton, Virginia-Editor).

A563. BURGE-COX. You will find much data on the name of Burge in the records of Brunswick Co., Va. and the neighboring counties and Pittsylvania Co. adjoins this county.-Editor.

A565. MOULTON. In regards to the coat-of-arms of the Moulton family, it is suggested that you make a trip to the Newport News, Va. public library, since you live in the neighboring city of Hampton and ask for the books there on heraldry; they have many. You will find this search interesting and I am sure that you will learn the meaning of the characters used in blazonry of the arms.-Editor.

A520. JONES-HOUSE BUILT BY MATTHEW JONES AT MULBERRY ISLAND (NOW FORT EUSTIS), WARWICK CO., VIRGINIA. There appeared in the "Fort Eustis Sentinel", publication of the fort on July 25, 1958 under the heading "Know Your Post" with caption title of "1660 Colonial House Barred But Unmarred", by Pfc. Ben Wistreich and the article was very interestingly written, as well as informative. This editor will quote a few statments therefrom.

"The house, which commands a fine view overlooking the James River, is one of the few remaining and among the best preserved of early Colonial residences in Virginia, having been built about 1660."

"Originally, it was a 17th Century equivalent of a bungalow-built - for - two, surrounded by climbing ivy and a score of Chickahominy Indians, who foraged for food and scalps in the immediate area. Mr. & Mrs. Matthew Jones of London, England were the builders and first occupants."

"Over the years the Jones' brood increased to the point where they were forced to add some second-story bedrooms in 1727. Clearly to this day on a small face plate set in the new

second floor brick is the simple inscription: 'Matthew Jones 1727'."

"Sticklers for architectural detail might note the comments of, Charles W. Porter, then assistant historian of the National Park Service, when he completed a tour of the Jones' premises in 1936. He said: 'The Jones' house possesses a late Tudor or Jacobean entrance hall that gives the building more than usual importance. From some angles this entrance hall looks like an adaptation of the medieval square tower. In reality it a wing of the house to which it gives a T-shape.'"

"The building is therefore quite different from the general run of Virginia plantation houses. Rather, it reflects the style of the 16th & 17th Century manor house of England. Indeed, the builder must have planned it as the first unit of a manor house that was to resemble ultimately the Tudor and Jacobean manorial halls of merry England." (Allan Jones, a resident of Hampton, Va. & descendant of Mat Jones sent the clipping). Editor.

SUNDAY, MARCH 29, 1959

HISTORICAL RARITIES

TREATIES WERE MADE BETWEEN THE INDIANS AND THE VIRGINIA COLONISTS.

In October 1646, a treaty was entered into between the "King of the Indians" and Governor Berkeley and today our country is entering into treaties with foreign powers. However, we now do not agree to a bond of good faith by which articles are delivered such as: "It was agreed that he (Necotowance, the Indian chief, who succeeded Opechancanough) would recognize the authority of the King of England; the General Assembly promising to protect him from his enemies. Necotowance promised as an earnest of his friendship, to deliver the Governor 'a yearly tribute of twenty beaver skins at the departure of the wild geese'. 'Cohonk', the wild goose call, was the Indian term for winter. To this day, this promise has been faithfully kept by the Pamunkey Indians, descendants of the Powhatans, and each year their tribute is presented to the Governor of Virginia." (Ref: "Colonial Virginia", by William Broadus Cridlin, page 124.

ARE YOUR EARLY VIRGINIA FORBEARS LISTED HERE AMONG THE 1624 MUSTER OF ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY (NOW HAMPTON)?

The following is the Muster of Elizabeth City County, Va. (now Hampton) giving the names, some ages and the ships in which each arrived; the spelling is the same as shown:

Percivall Ibbotson, his Muster: Percivall Ibbotson, aged 24, in the ship "Neptune", 1618; Elizabeth Ibbotson, aged 23, in the "Flying Hart, 1621; John Davis, aged 24, in the "John & Francis", 1623.

Servants under this list: William Greene, aged 28, in the "Hopewell", 1623; and Robert Locke, aged 18, in the "Warwicke, 1621.

Mr. Daniel Cookins (Gookins), his Muster: William Wadsworth, aged 26; William Foulke, aged 24; Thomas Curtis, aged 24; Peeter Sherewood, aged 21.

Thomas Bouldinge, his Muster: Thomas Bouldinge, aged 40, in the "Swan", 1610; William Bouldinge, borne in Virginia; William Coxe, aged 26, in the "Godspeede", 1610; Richard Edwards, aged 23, in the "Jacob", 1624; Niccolas Dale, aged 20, in the "Jacob", 1624.

Reynold Booth, aged 32, in the "Hercules, 1609; Elizabeth Booth, aged 24, in the "Ann", 1623; Servants: George Levett,

aged 29, in the "Bona Nova," 1619; Thomas Seywell, aged 20, in the "Tyger", 1623.

Thomas Garnett, his Muster: Thomas Garnett, aged 40, in the "Swan", 1610; Elizabeth Garnett, aged 26, in the "Neptune", 1618; Susan Garnett, aged 3, borne in Virginia; Ambrose Gyffith, aged 33, in the "Bona Nova", 1619; Joyse Gyffith, aged 20, in the "Jacob", 1624.

Thomas Dunthorne, his Muster: Thomas Dunthorne, aged 27, in the "Margett & John", 1620; Elizabeth Dunthorne, aged 38, in the "Tryall", 1610.

Servants under this same list: William Tomson, aged 22; George Turner, aged 27; George Banckes, aged 15; the before mentioned arrived in the ship "Swan", 1624; Thomas an Indian Boaye; Elizabeth Joones, aged 30, in the "Patience", 1609; Sara Joones, aged 5, borne in Virginia.

Thomas Stepney, his Muster: Thomas Stepney, aged 35, in the ship "Swan", 1610.

(Reference to above listed settlers: "Wills & Administrations of Elizabeth City Co., Va. & Other Genealogical & Historical Items, 1610-1800", by Blanche Adams Chapman, now deceased, of Smithfield, Va. Copies of this very full publication may be obtained from Mrs. Lewis L. Chapman Jr., Smithfield, Va.)

QUESTIONS

A567. BALLARD-LEAVILLE-CALLIS-THOMAS. Wish data on anc. of Ann Ballard of Fredericksburg, Va. Who were her parents, brothers and sisters? Ann Ballard was born 1770, died Jan. 30, 1836; she married James S. Leaville of "Leaville Springs", Gloucester Co., Va. b. abt. 1768, died abt. 1845. He was of the Spotsylvania Leaville family. Ann Ballard & James S. Leaville had:

Brawday B. Leaville, b. 11-16 1797, d. 12-31-1830; and Elizabeth Leaville, b. 1800, died Fe. 15, 1870 (m.- 12-22-1835 to Lewis Byrd Callis, b. 1802, d. 11-21-1840).

Who were the parents, brothers and sisters of James S. Leaville and Lewis Byrd Callis? Is there proof that Ann Ballard was a direct descendant of Col. Thomas Ballard and his wife, Ann Thomas? (E.D.L., Gloucester, Va.)

A568. PRICE - X X X WELLS-WICKHAM - WAGNER. Mrs. R. W. McFarland of 516 W. Umpqua St., Roseburg, Oregon requests that the following be included in this feature in order that someone might recognize the persons listed in order to establish the lineage of Capt. Edward Price. Since this is quite unusual and the spelling appears of an early year and the prices so low to seem ridiculous the letter in full with the exact spelling shall be copied here.—Editor.

To Capt. Edward Price; Minisink Township near Goshen in the State of New York, October the 7th A.D.1805:

"Dear Uncle and Aunt and Cousins,

I embrace this great opportunity of informing you all that we are all in a good state of

health at present and we thank our God for it. I hope that these few lines may find you in the same state of health through the mercy of God. I long to see you there in this country and all my relation and friends, for I think this is like the land of Canaan that flows with milk and honey. Here I will give you a small copy of this country. It is very hilly, the land is very rich and light and loose. It brings very long farm wheat and rye very much and all other grain in abundance. Wheat is her 4-0 shillings pr bushel in

trade and 3-6 cash, rye 3-0 shillings in trade, 2-6 cash. Corn 1-6 cash, 2-0 trade. Buckwheat the same. Potatoes 1-0, turnips 0-6, smoked bacon 0-6 per lb. Pork fresh 3 dollars a hundred, beef 2 dollars a 100. Cows i-6 from 9 to 16 dollars, butter 0-6 pr lb. Sugar is 0-9 pr lb., salt 4 dollars in trade 3 cash."

"Here where I live was 25 boats built last winter. It is a very public place. I set up my trade here. I have more than I can do with a good smart hand with me. I work steady at it and I can get a good deal more if I could do it. I wish you was here for here is a good many rifles wants firing. People wishes there was somebody could do it. Our work is as high here as it is there. Axes 2 dollars apiece, scythe 2 dollars cash."

"I think that you can get better living here with half of the work than you can there. Here where I live is a good large settlement of able farmers and clever people. There upwards of 80 steady customers. They are always ready to pay me in anything I want. Dear Uncle and Aunt, I hope that you have forgotten my ugly boy's trick and forgave me of them when I was in my youth. It is by the help of God that I got my trade and brought me to this country and into a religious neighborhood."

"I remain your brother's loving son until death." signed: "Daniel Price and Salome Price. I want you to send me an answer. Cabel Price, his family is all well at present. So is Lucy and Isaac and Harriet. This is the to Edward and his family." This ends the letter.

Who were the parents of Capt. Edward Price? We know that he had at least one brother, as witness to the letter from his "brother's loving son."

Edward Price was born 11 June 1768, perhaps at Middletown, Orange Co., N.Y.; died 3 Dec. 1831; married 16 June 1811 to Jerusha Wells, dau. of Nathaniel Wells and Jerusha Wickham and descendant of William Wells, founder of Southold, Long Island.

Is Daniel Price a descendant of William Price of Morgantown, W.Va., found in the files of the Compendium of American Genealogy as the anc. of William Price of Belington, W. Va. (1800-1890)? It seems more likely from the tone of the letter that the Prices were of New York state and that Daniel was the only one who left home.

Mr. Jack Wagner, who left Morgantown abt. 1900 and is the grandson of William Wagner, "the old banker", remembers

the Price girls who lived on the same street in Morgantown as his uncle, Thornton Pickenpaugh, and were beautiful singers. Is this the same Price family? A gentleman in Meadowbrook, W.Va. also speaks of a Daniel Henry Price who lived there many years ago, but there is nothing definite to work on. (Mrs. R. W. McFarland, Roseburg, Oregon.)

ANSWERS

A541. T S C H U D I - J U D Y - J U D A H - T S C H U D Y - T S C H U D I N - S C H U D I. In 1954 Marion Poneroy Carlock copyrighted a "History and Genealogy of the Judy - Judah - Tschudy - Tschudin - Tschudi - Schudi Family of America and Switzerland 870 A.D. to 1954 A.D."

This publication contains 576 pages, a black and white print of the coat-of-arms, a description of its color scheme, motto, etc. This book gives the origin of the name Tschudi, the unusual circumstances of its origin and the date on which the name in its original form was coined.

It is suggested that the inquirer contact Marion Pomeroy Carlock, 828 So. Plymouth Blvd., Los Angeles 5, California who had a few of these books left a year ago. (Thanks to Mr. Felix A. Kimbrough, 415 S.W.33rd, Oklahoma City 9, Okla. for this information.—Editor).

A553. SANDRIDGE - S A N D I D G E. The following marriages of the name Sandridge were found in "Marriages of Albemarle Co. & Charlottesville, Virginia, 1781-1929", by W. L. Norford, printed by Jarmann Printing Co. 1956 in Charlottesville, Va.; they are:

On page 180, year 1783, Nov. 13—John Sandridge & Molly Wood; same page, 1784, — 14, William Sandridge & Susanna Dedman; on page 181—1799, Aug. 12, Austin Sandridge & Sally Thurmond; on same place, 1806, Oct. 15, — Sandridge & Elizabeth Proctor.

Then on page 182— 1813, June 22— Pleasant Sandridge & Thomas Edwards; same page— 1816, Jan. 1st.—Austin Sandridge & Ann Hall.

These will assist you in your collection of fa. data.—EDITOR.

"WILLS & ADMINISTRATIONS OF ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY, VIRGINIA, 1647-1800" (by Blanche Adams Chapman, deceased) in 1938 has now been reprinted due to the demand for this book. Since the death of Mrs. Chapman, her daughter-in-law, Mrs. Lewis L. Chapman Jr. has copied these abstracts of the wills and administrations to meet the demand. These books may be obtained from Mrs. Lewis L. Chapman Jr., Smithfield, Va.

The first entry in the book is the abstract of the will of TIMOTHY FERN with Daniel Boucher and John Munger, overseers, and the will if of January 1651; the witnesses are George Gillie and Thomas Dickson.

Some of the family names included in this book are: Abbott; Acon, Adams, Ainsley, Allen, Archer, Applewhite, Alley, Almand, Ames, Andrews, Atkinson, Atwill, Ayres, Axum, Exum, Bagnall, Bailey, Baker, Baldwin, Banister, Barham, Barker, Barlow, Barnard, Bernard, Barnes, Barrett, Bell, Beale, Benn, Bennett, Berry, Best, Bevan, Bidgood, Binford, Bird, Blake, Blunt, Boazman, Boddie, Boone, Booth, Boucher, Boykin, Bracey, Bradshaw, Brae, Bragg, Branch, Brantley, Bridger, Briggs, Bromfield, Brown, Bruce, Clark, Champion, Channell, Chapman, Clary, Clemons, Davis, and many others. Order your copy from the named Mrs. Lewis L. Chapman Jr.

SUNDAY, APRIL 12, 1959
HISTORICAL RARITIES AND ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY (NOW HAMPTON, VIRGINIA) WAS FIRST. Elizabeth City County was formed in 1634 and "from Elizabeth City was formed New Norfolk in 1636". (Ref: "Colonial Virginia", page 155 by Wm. B. Cridlin).

ARE YOUR EARLY VIRGINIA FORBEARS LISTED HERE AMONG THE 1624 MUSTER OF ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY? The following is a "Muster of the Inhabitente of Elizabeth Citte beyond Hampton River. Beinge the Companies land." The spelling as show was the same and the listed names are spelled as listed: (also the ship in which some came and ages are given)—

Capt. Francis West his Muster: Capt. Francis West, Counselor, aged 36 in the "Mary Ann Margett", 1610; Mrs. Francis West, widdowe in the "Supply", 1620; Nathaniel West, borne in Virginia.

Servants under list of Capt. West: Joane Fairechild, aged 20, in the ship "George", 1618; Benjamin Owin, aged 18, in the "Swan", 1623; William Parnell aged 18 in the "Southampton", 1622; Walter Couper, aged 22, in the "Neptune", 1618; Reimould Godwin, aged 30, in the "Abigall", 1620; John Pedro, a "Neger", aged 30 in the "Swan", 1623.

Capt. John Martin, his Muster, all of whom came in the ship "Swan" in 1624: Capt. John Martin; Sackford Wetherell, aged 21; John Smith, aged 31; John Howard, aged 24; John Anthonie, aged 23.

George Medcalfe, his Muster: George Medcalfe aged 46; Sara Medcalfe aged 30 in the ship "Hopewell", 1624; Joane a child.

Edward Johnson, his Muster: Edward Johnson aged 26 in the ship "Abigall" 1621; — in the "Bona Nova" 1621; a child borne in Virginia.

John Lauckfield his Muster: John Lauckfield aged 24 in the ship "Bona Nova", 1621; Alice Lauckfield aged 24 in the "Abigall" 1621; Sammuell Kennell aged 30 in the "Abigall" 1621.

William Fowler, his Muster: William Fowler aged 30 in the "Abigall", 1621; Margrett Fowler aged 30 in the "Abigall" 1621.

Walter Ely his Muster: Walter Ely; Elizabeth Ely aged 30 in the "Warwicke" 1622; Ann Ely borne in Virginia.

William Tiler (pronounced Tyler) his Muster: William Tiler in the ship "Francis Bonaventure" 1620; Elizabeth Tiler in the "Francis Bonaventure" 1620.

Servants under Muster of Wm Tiler: Robart More aged 50 in the ship "Providence" 1622; William Browne aged 26 in the "Providence" 1622; Robert Toss, aged 20 in the "Hopewell", 1622; Anthonie Burt aged 18 in the "Hopewell" 1622; Samiell Bennett aged 40 in the "Providence" 1622; Joane Bennett in the "Providence" 1622. (Ref: "Will and Administrations of Elizabeth City County (Hampton), Virginia, 1610-1800", by Blanche Adams Chapman, deceased, 1941; copies of this finely abstracted record work may be obtained from Mrs. Lewis Chapman Jr., Smithfield, Va.)

QUESTIONS

A573. LINDSAY - AHRIEL - REGAN-BERRY. Is there any proof that Thomas & John Lindsay who removed to "Longmarsh", Berryville, Virginia (Clark Co., then Frederick Co.) abt. 1740, were the sons of Opie Lindsay of Northumberland Co. and brothers of Robert Lindsay who removed to Fairfax Co., Va. by 1743? Were these brothers the grandsons of Robert Lindsay & great-grandsons of Sir David Lindsay also of Northumberland Co., Va.?

Thomas Lindsay & his brother John Lindsay, mentioned above, were the first white settlers in Clarke Co., Va. Thomas had two sons, Thomas II and John. John married Miss Sarah Ahriel bef. 1772. Thomas II, married Mary Regan, 8-14-1786 by whom he had seven children. Prior to this marriage, a son James L. was born 9-18-1773 at "Longmarsh" (Berryville, Virginia) to Thomas Lindsay II and his 1st wife, James L. Lindsay died June 1818; he had married Sarah Berry, 6-28-1807 by whom he had six children. Who was the 1st wife of Thomas Lindsay II and mother of James Lindsay? When & where were they married & when did she die? (J.S., Newport News, Va.)

A574. EMERSON (MASS.). Wish to know if the coat-of-arms of Thomas Emerson shown in the Genealogy of the Ipswick Emersons, "A Genealogy of the Descendants of Thomas Emerson of Ipswick, Massachusetts", compiled by Benj. Kendall Emerson in 1900 is available? (H.E.P., Bradford, Mass.) (Editor's Note: Please do not write to this feature on small size paper; the sheet on which this question was submitted has been obscure since Feb. 1959 due to the small size sheet. Please read the rules.)

x x x
A575. GLENN-H U D S O N - B O U L D I N . Want all possible data on Martha Bouldin Glenn whose will is on record in Elkton, Maryland abt. 1825. The will mentions dau. Martha Glenn Hudson; money had been given her & she was left a teaster bed. Martha Glenn Hudson was wife of Wesley Hudson who left Cecil Co., Md. in 1825 & settled in Woodstock or Winchester, Va., & Page county 1830.

The oldest son James Bouldin Hudson, b. 1824, Cecil Co., Md.; son John Wesley Hudson, b. 1830 in Page Co. The dau. Martha Glenn Hudson married Gideon Jones; Charlotte Hudson married — Moore. Would like to exchange data with anyone of the descendants. (C.A.R., Sunnysvale, Calif.) (Please do not write your name & address down the margin.-Editor).

x x x
A576. TRACEY - T R A C Y - C H A M B E R L A N E - L O C K E R . Would like fam. data of William Tracey; his will probated 10-31-1755 of Frederick Co., Maryland; mentions wife Lorando (what was her maiden name?) Tracey. The will of Lorando Tracey was probat. 1771, same place; mentions sons William, Alexander & James; grandson Charles Tracey; daus. Katrine Chamberlane & Rebecca Locker and grandson William Chamberlane. Wish to know who were the grandparents of the mentioned grandson Charles

Tracey? (C.A.R., Sunny Vale, Calif.)

x x x
A577. BELL. Want data on John B. Bell also wish to know when & where he was born; was his wife Sarah & what was her maiden name? Who were his parents? They had the following children: Louis, Joe, Alf, Polly, Jane, Harriett and Elizia Bell. (No approx. dates shown.-Editor).

(b). WESTOVER. Want data and date of marriage of Ben Westover, b. Tenn., died 1883 in Joplin, Mo. and Elizabeth Hopper. They children: Will, John Oliver, & Tim Hattie Westover. From where did Elizabeth Hopper come?

(c). MIDDLETON - T U B B - C H A L K - C U M M I N S - B O S S O N . Wish data on John Middleton from South Carolina, b. abt. 1761; served in Rev. war under Gates & Green & was at Battles of Cowpens & Guilford Court House. Wish name of wife.

They had son Dwery (or Drury) Middleton who m. Martha Tubb in 1805 in S.C., David Adams, minister. Drury Middleton, b. 1780, d. 1854, Shelby Co., Tex.; served in War of 1812, was discharged 1814 at Nashville, Tenn. Martha Tubb was grand-dau. of George Tubb, Sr. of S.C. who was in Rev. War & fam. may have been from Greenville Co., S.C. & that John & Drury Middleton were from Laurens Co., S.C., but wish proof. Her death unknown. This couple had one son John W. Middleton, b. 1808, Tenn.; lived there until 1834, moved to Marshall Co., Miss 1835-6 then to Tex., 1837, living in Sherlby, Palo Pinto, Erath, Parker counties & Hood Co. 1867 until 1883. Did he die

in Hood Co.? When & where was the wife buried? He received 1,280 acres for his service to Texas, certificate No. 173. The wife Mary Ann Chalk & he were married 1831, she being born 1810 in N. Carolina & d. 1871 Hood Co., Tex.; 2nd wife Jane Cummins, widow of Wm Bosson had children by Bosson & none by Middleton. (E.T., Saford, Ariz.) This seems very confusing to me.-Editor).

x x x
ANSWERS
x x x

A218. NORSWORTHY (Continuing from April 5th Issue). Joseph Norsworthy (son of Tristram Norsworthy & Sarah Pitt) married Lydia Chapman, 1-13-1800, and their son Nathaniel, married Rachel Ashby, & it was

their dau. Fannie (Frances) who married Henry Riley Parker. In St. Luke's Church, better known as "The Old Brick Church" near Smithfield, Va., are two windows, one "In memory of Joseph Norsworthy, born March 4, 1777, died March 2, 1859 and his son, Nathaniel W. Norsworthy born June 2, 1804, died March 2, 1860; & the other window "In memory of Fannie Norsworthy Parker, wife of H. R. Parker, born October 15, 1855, died May 20, 1886"

(References for the above: Marriage Joseph Norsworthy & Lydia Chapman shown in "Isle of Wight Co., Va. Marriages", page 81, by the late Blanche Adams Chapman of Smithfield, Va.; birth & death record as shown in the above mentioned memorial windows; Henry Parker was born Oct. 9, 1829, died Feb. 15, 1899 as shown on the tombstone of St. Luke's Church Yard.

The 1st Norsworthy land was in Upper Norfolk Co., Va. & it is interesting to note how this fam. has remained in Nansmond & Isle of Wight. Their wills denote wealth, for a great deal of silver & furniture is passed down through the generations.

ENGLISH - NORSWORTHY connection with the above Nors-

worthy family: John English is 1st mentioned in the land patents in 1644 & Feb. 4, 1662, we have John English and his three wives named, that he brought in at different times, Frances, Elin and Ann, also his two daus., Frances and Ann. Frances English married John Norsworthy. The will of John English was proved Oct. 9, 1678 and in this he names dau., Frances Isles, who had married a second time. John English was member of the House of Burgesses 1658-59. (References: "Tyler's Encyclopedia", Vol. 1, p. 230; Isle of Wight Co., Va. Willsm Vol. 1, page 24 showing the will of John English, compiled by Blanche Adams Chapman; also Virginia Patent Bk. V, page 363 (This lineage to be continued later-EDITOR).

x x x
A553. WRIGHT-ELLIS-SHELTON-BILLUPS-HEATH. The writer asks if the Wright fam. was related to the Ellis fam. The Isaac Wright, b. ca. 1730-40 was son of Francis Wright of Amherst Co., Va. who married Susanna Ellis, dau. of Charles. Her sister Mary Ann Ellis mar. the Peter Carter, who was, I believe, mentioned in the query earlier. Isaac & Susanna Wright had 12 child. found in Amherst Co., Va. Although there was an

Augustine Wright also in Amherst, I have found nothing to suggest that Francis & Augustine were related.

Nor do I find that these Wrights came from Prince George or Dinwiddie Co., Va., but they prob. had connections with Louisa Co., Va. If an Au-

gustine Wright with an Ellis association is wanted, it might be found in Orange Co. where John Ellis witnessed the will of Capt. John Wright, b. ca. 1735-40 who had a son Augustine.

I find no Heath or Billups in Amherst records with any Wrights, but the name of Shelton is found. Richard Shelton in 1767 made inventory for Francis Wright whose will names his dau. Mary Shelton.

When Isaac Wright, son of Francis, purchased land in 1761, it was next to the Shelton land. Isaac's son, Jesse, had sons, Ellis & Shelton Wright among his children.

Jacob Wright, nephew of Francis, lived in the same section and David Shelton witnessed the deed when in 1775 he sold out and moved away.

A534(c). NAPIER. (Cont. from previous issue). Ann Fox Napier dau. of Booth & Sarah Napier (b. Albemarle Co., Va., d. 1-30-1807, Columbia Co., Ga.), mar. in Fluvanna Co., Va., 3-5-1782 to Lt. James Hamilton (b. 1746-7) in Antrim Co., Ireland, d. 7-31-1817, Columbia Co., Ga.; had 3 childr.

Thomas Napier Hamilton (b. 2-3-1788 Richmond now Columbia Co., Ga.), son of Ann Fox Napier & Lt. James Hamilton; he d. 11-7-1858, Athens, Ga.; m. 1-14-1814 to Sarah Sherwood Bugg, b. 10-28-1797, d. Athens, Ga., 3-11-1876, dau. of Capt. Sherwood Bugg, Jr. & Sarah Ann Jones Bugg of Beel Island, S.C. & Richmond Co., Ga. (Ref: "Peter Jones & Richard Jones Genealogies", p. 140 by A. B. Fothergill). To Be Continued).



